

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

+++

CENTER FOR DEVICES AND RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH

+++

MEDICAL DEVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

+++

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DEVICES PANEL

+++

August 22, 2023

9:00 a.m. EST

Via Web Conference

Transcript Produced By:



Translation Excellence
BRIDGING HUMAN BEINGS

Translation Excellence

3300 South Parker Road, Aurora, CO 80014

<https://translationexcellence.com/>

Participants

Chairperson	Richard Lange, MD, MBA	Endowed President, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Paul L. Foster School of Medicine	El Paso, TX
Members	Keith Allen, MD	Director, Surgical Research, St. Luke's Hospital of Kansas City	Kansas City, MO
	James Blankenship, MD	Director, Cardiac Catheterization Laboratories, University of New Mexico Health Sciences	Albuquerque, NM
	Randall Starling, MD, MPH	Professor of Medicine, Heart, Vascular and Thoracic Institute, Cleveland Clinic	Cleveland, OH
	Robert Yeh, MD, MSc, MBA	Director, Center for Outcomes Research in Cardiology, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center	Boston, MA
Consultants	Eric Bates, MD	Professor of Cardiology, Frankel Cardiovascular Center, University of Michigan Health	Ann Arbor, MI
	Matthew Corriere, MD, MS	Frankel Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery, Michigan Medicine, University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI
	Abdulla Damluji, MD, PhD, MPH	Interventional Cardiologist, Inova Health	Fairfax, VA
	John Hirshfeld, Jr., MD	Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, PA
	Julia Lewis, MD	Professor of Medicine, Division of Nephrology, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine	Nashville, TN
	Mark Lockhart, MD, MPH	Professor, Department of Radiology, University of Alabama at Birmingham School of Medicine	Birmingham, AL
	Patrick Nachman, MD, FASN	Director, Division of Nephrology and Hypertension, University of Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN
	Benjamin Saville, PhD	Director, Senior Statistical Scientist, Trial Design & Analysis, Berry Consultants	Austin, TX
	John Somberg, MD	Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Pharmacology & Cardiology, Rush Medical College	Chicago, IL
	Janet Wittes, PhD	Principal, Wittes LLC	Washington, DC
Consumer Representative	William Vaughan	Consumer Advocate	Falls Church, VA
Industry Representative	Wes Cetnarowski, MD, BCMAS	Senior Vice President, Scientific Affairs, B. Braun Medical, Inc.	Center Valley, PA

Patient Representative	Deneen Hesser, MSHSA, RN	Research Advocate, National Cancer Institute, Innovative Molecular Analysis Technologies Program	Chicago, IL
FDA Participants	Bram Zuckerman, MD	Office Director, Office of Cardiovascular Devices, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
	Jarrold Collier, MS	Designated Federal Officer, Office of Management, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
FDA Presenters	Paul Warren, PhD	Biomedical Engineer, Office of Cardiovascular Devices, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
	Wei-Chen Chen, PhD	Statistician, Office of Clinical Evidence and Analysis, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
	Douglas Silverstein, MD	Nephrologist, Office of Gastrorenal, ObGyn, General Hospital, and Urology Devices, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
	David Gebben, PhD	Health Economist, Office of Strategic Partnerships and Technology Innovation, CDRH, FDA	Silver Spring, MD
Sponsor Presenters	Leslie Coleman, DVM, MS, DAACLAM	Vice President, Regulatory & Medical Affairs, ReCor Medical, Inc.	Palo Alto, CA
	Helen Reeve-Stoffer, PhD	Vice President, Clinical Affairs, ReCor Medical, Inc.	Palo Alto, CA
	Michael Weber, MD	Professor of Medicine, SUNY Downstate College of Medicine	Smithtown, NY
	Ajay Kirtane, MD, SM	Professor of Medicine; Director, Cardiac Catheterization Laboratories, Columbia University Irving Medical Center	New York, NY
	Glenn Chertow, MD, MPH	Professor of Medicine, Stanford University	Stanford, CA
	Naomi Fisher, MD	Director, Hypertension Service & Hypertension Specialty Clinic, Brigham and Women's Hospital; Associate Professor, Harvard Medical School	Boston, MA
Open Public Hearing Speakers	Giri, Jay, MD, MPH	Catheterization Laboratories, Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania	
	Rader, Florian, MD	Medical Director, Hypertension Center, Co-Director, Clinic for Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy and Aortopathies, Associate Director of Echo Lab, Cedars Sinai Hospital	
	Anderson, Candyce		
	Gray, Gerard (Jerry)		
	Barnett, Gene		
	Brown, Cynthia		
	Copeland, Jessica, MD, MPH	National Center for Health Research	
	Nine Zeldes, PhD	Public Citizen, Health Research Group	

Contents

Call to Order and Panel Introductions 5
Conflict of Interest Statement..... 8
Appointment to Temporary Voting Status..... 11
Sponsor Presentation — ReCor Medical..... 11
 Q & A..... 39
FDA Presentation..... 58
 Questions to FDA 79
Open Public Hearing 96
Panel Deliberation..... 109
FDA Questions 127
 Question One 128
 Question Two 130
 Question Three 136
 Question Four 143
 Question Five 149
 Question Six 153
 Question Seven..... 164
 Question Eight 166
 Question Nine..... 171
Vote..... 181
 Voting Question One 184
 Voting Question Two 184
 Voting Question Three..... 184
 Vote Results — Question One 184
 Vote Results — Question Two..... 185
 Vote Results — Question Three..... 185
 Vote Discussion 185
Adjournment 192

Call to Order and Panel Introductions

1
2 Dr. Lange: It's 9 a.m. I would like to call this meeting of the Circulatory System Devices
3 Panel to order. My name is Dr. Richard Lange. I am President of Texas Tech University Health
4 Sciences Center in El Paso and Dean of the Paul L. Foster School of Medicine, and I have the
5 privilege of being the Chairperson for this panel today. I note for the record that the members
6 present constitute a quorum as required by 21 C.F.R. Part 14. I would also like to add that the
7 panel members participating in today's meeting have received training in FDA device law and
8 regulations. For today's agenda, the panel will discuss, make recommendations, and vote on
9 information regarding the premarket approval application, or the PMA, for the ReCor Paradise
10 Ultrasound Renal Denervation System by ReCor Medical.

11 Before we begin, I would like to ask our distinguished committee members and FDA
12 attending virtually to introduce themselves. Committee members, if you have not already done
13 so, please turn on your video monitors and unmute your device before you speak. When I call
14 your name, please state your area of expertise, your position, and your affiliation.

15 And, Dr. Keith Allen, we'll start with you.

16 Dr. Allen: Yeah. Hi. My name's Keith Allen. I'm a cardiac and vascular surgeon. I'm
17 Director of Surgical Research and the Surgical Director of Structural Heart at the MidAmerica
18 Heart Institute in Kansas City, Missouri.

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Keith.

20 Dr. Allen: Thank you.

21 Dr. Lange: Dr. Jim Blankenship.

22 Dr. Blankenship: Good morning. Jim Blankenship, interventional cardiologist, Director of
23 the Cardiac Cath Lab and the cardiology division at the University of New Mexico.

24 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Jim, for joining us. Dr. Randy Starling.

1 Dr. Starling: Good morning. Randall Starling, heart failure cardiologist at Cleveland Clinic.
2 Interim Director of the Heart failure section. Professor of Medicine, Cleveland Clinic Learner
3 College of Medicine.

4 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Randall. Dr. Robert Yeh.

5 Dr. Yeh: Robert Yeh. I'm an interventional cardiologist. I'm the Director of the Smith
6 Center for Outcomes Research at Beth Israel and Section Chief of Interventional Cardiology
7 here, and Professor of Medicine at Harvard Medical School.

8 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Bob, for joining us. Dr. Eric Bates.

9 Dr. Bates: Interventional cardiologist for almost four decades now. A clinical cardiologist,
10 Professor of Medicine at the University of Michigan.

11 Dr. Lange: Eric, you and I would be the two reformed interventionalists on this panel. So
12 welcome, Eric. Glad you're here. Dr. Matthew Corriere.

13 Dr. Corriere: Hi. I'm Matt Corriere. I'm a vascular surgeon at the University of Michigan. I'm
14 also the Director of our operating rooms, Cardiovascular Center here.

15 Dr. Lange: Great, Matt. Thank you. Dr. Abdulla Damluji.

16 Dr. Damluji: Yes. Abdulla Damluji. I'm an interventional cardiologist at Inova Heart and
17 Vascular Institute in Northern Virginia, and I'm the Director of the Inova Center of Outcomes
18 research and Associate Professor at Hopkins.

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Abdulla. Dr. John Hirshfeld.

20 Dr. Hirshfeld: I'm John Hirshfeld. I'm also a reformed intervention cardiologist at the University
21 of Pennsylvania.

22 Dr. Lange: John, I don't know if you've been reformed or not yet. Okay. But thanks for
23 joining us again on this panel. Dr. Mark Lockhart.

1 Dr. Lockhart: Hi. I am Mark Lockhart. I'm a Professor of Radiology in the abdominal imaging
2 section at the University of Alabama at Birmingham.

3 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Mark. Dr. Benjamin Saville.

4 Dr. Saville: Hi, I'm Ben Saville. I'm a bio statistician. I'm a Director of Consulting and a
5 Senior Statistical Scientist at Berry Consultants.

6 Dr. Lange: Great, Ben. Thank you. Dr. John Somberg.

7 Dr. Somberg: I'm Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Cardiology and Pharmacology at Rush
8 University, and I'm a Cardiovascular Pharmacologist and formerly did cardiac electrophysiology.

9 Dr. Lange: Great to serve with you again, John. Dr. Janet Wittes.

10 Dr. Wittes: Hi. I'm Janet Wittes. I'm a statistician, have been working in clinical trials for
11 over 50 years, and right now I'm a consulting statistician.

12 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Janet. Dr. Julia Lewis.

13 Dr. Lewis: Hi. I'm a Nephrologist, a Professor of Medicine at Vanderbilt in the Division of
14 Nephrology. I'm a clinical trialist, and I just completed my second term as chair of the FDA
15 Cardiorenal Advisory Committee.

16 Dr. Lange: Julia, thank you for joining us.

17 Dr. Lewis: My pleasure.

18 Dr. Lange: Dr. Patrick Nachman.

19 Dr. Nachman: Yeah. Good morning. Patrick Nachman. I'm a Professor of Medicine. I'm a
20 Nephrologist at the University of Minnesota, and I'm Division Director of the Division of
21 Nephrology and Hypertension.

22 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Patrick. Deneen Hesser.

23 Ms. Hesser: Thank you, Dr. Lange. I am Deneen Hesser, the patient representative for this
24 meeting. I'm an HTN patient and a nurse whose career has been in research advocacy.

1 Dr. Lange: Deneen, really appreciate you joining us today. Thank you. I've got Wes
2 Cetnarowski, Dr. Wes Cetnarowski. Sorry, Wes.

3 Dr. Cetnarowski: Good morning. Thanks. I'm Wes Cetnarowski. I am Chief Medical Officer
4 for B. Braun Medical, primary care as my background, and I am the industry representative on
5 this panel.

6 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Cetnarowski. William Vaughan.

7 Mr. Vaughan: Hi. I am also a patient representative. I'm mostly retired now. I do some Medicare
8 counseling and used to work for a bunch of consumer organizations.

9 Dr. Lange: So thank you for being our consumer advocate. Appreciate it, William. Dr. Bram
10 Zuckerman.

11 Dr. Zuckerman: Good morning. My name is Bram Zuckerman. I'm the Director, FDA
12 Office of Cardiovascular Devices. By background, I'm a cardiologist. Thank you.

13 Dr. Lange: Great. And Jarrod Collier, will you introduce yourself?

14 Mr. Collier: Yes. Good morning. My name is Jarrod Collier, and I am the Designated Federal
15 Officer for today's Circulatory System Devices panel meeting. Thank you.

16 Dr. Lange: Great. Well, Jarrod, as such, you'll now provide the conflict of interest statement,
17 as well as the appointment to temporary voting status member for today's meeting. So let me turn
18 it over to you, sir.

19 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

20 Mr. Collier: Thank you, Dr. Lange, and good morning, everyone. I will now read the conflict
21 of interest statement: The Food and Drug Administration is convening today's meeting of the
22 Circulatory System Devices Panel of the Medical Devices Advisory Committee under the
23 authority of the Federal Advisory Committee Act of 1972. With the exception of the industry
24 representative, all members and consultants of the panel are special government employees or

1 regular federal employees from other agencies and are subject to federal conflict of interest laws
2 and regulations. The following information on the status of this panel's compliance with federal
3 ethics and conflict of interest laws covered by, but not limited to, those found at 18 U.S.C.
4 Section 208 are being provided to participants in today's meeting and to the public.

5 FDA has determined that members and consultants of this panel are in compliance with
6 federal ethics and conflict of interest laws. Under 18 U.S.C. Section 208, Congress has
7 authorized FDA to grant waivers to special government employees and regular federal
8 employees who have financial conflicts when it is determined that the agency's need for a
9 particular individual's services outweighs his or her potential financial conflict of interest.
10 Related to the discussions of today's meeting, members and consultants of this panel who are
11 special government employees or regular federal employees have been screened for potential
12 financial conflicts of interest of their own, as well as those imputed to them, including those of
13 their spouses or minor children, and, for the purposes of 18 U.S.C. Section 208, their employers.
14 These interests may include investments, consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts, grants,
15 CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing, patents and royalties, and primary employment.

16 For today's agenda, the panel will discuss, make recommendations, and vote on
17 information regarding the pre-market approval application for the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound
18 Renal Denervation System by ReCor Medical. The proposed indication for use statement is as
19 follows: The ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System is indicated to reduce blood
20 pressure in adult patients with uncontrolled hypertension who may be inadequately responsive to
21 or who are intolerant to anti-hypertensive medications, which is intended to be used in renal
22 arteries of diameters ranging from 3.0 to 8.0 millimeters.

1 Based on the agenda for today's meeting and all financial interests reported by the panel
2 members and consultants, conflict of interest waivers have been issued in accordance with 18
3 U.S.C. Section 208(b)(3) to Dr. Julia Lewis, Dr. Patrick Nachman, Dr. Randall Starling, and
4 Dr. Robert Yeh. Dr. Lewis's waiver addresses her employer's contract with the PMA sponsor as a
5 clinical study site for three studies that support the PMA. Dr. Lewis's employer was awarded
6 funding between \$501,000 and \$700,000 by the PMA sponsor. Dr. Lewis reported that she is not
7 involved in these studies in any way and receives no personal remuneration from the study's
8 funds.

9 Dr. Nachman's waiver addresses his involvement in a leadership position as Councilor at
10 Large for a professional organization that received contributions from the parent firm of the
11 PMA sponsor and a competing firm. The professional organization received between \$1 million
12 and \$1,500,000 from the parent firm of the PMA sponsor, and between \$100,000 and \$200,000
13 from a competing firm. Dr. Nachman does not receive any personal remuneration from the funds,
14 and he is not compensated for services to the professional organization.

15 Dr. Starling's waiver and Dr. Yeh's waiver address their employer's contract with the PMA
16 sponsor as a clinical study site for one study that supports the PMA being discussed.
17 Dr. Starling's employer was awarded between \$50,001 and \$70,000, and Dr. Yeh's employer was
18 awarded between \$200,001 and \$300,000 from the PMA sponsor. Both Dr. Starling and Dr. Yeh
19 reported they are not involved in the study in any way and receive no personal remuneration
20 from the study's funds.

21 The waivers allow these individuals to participate fully in the panel deliberations. FDA's
22 reasons for issuing the waivers are described in the waiver documents, which are posted on
23 FDA's website. Copies of the waivers may be obtained by submitting a written request to the
24 agency's Division of Freedom of Information, 5630 Fisher's Lane, Room 1035, Rockville,

1 Maryland 20857. Dr. Wes Cetnarowski is serving as the industry representative acting on behalf
2 of all related industry. Dr. Cetnarowski is employed at B. Braun Medical Incorporated. We would
3 like to remind members and consultants that if the discussions involve any other products of
4 firms not already on the agenda for which the FDA participant has a personal or imputed
5 financial interest, the participants need to exclude themselves from such involvement and their
6 exclusion will be noted for the record. FDA encourages all participants to advise the panel of any
7 financial relationships that they may have with any firms at issue. A copy of this statement will
8 be available for review and will be included as part of the official transcript.

9 **Appointment to Temporary Voting Status**

10 Mr. Collier: At this time, I will now read the appointment to temporary voting status: Pursuant
11 to the authority granted under the Medical Devices Advisory Committee Charter of the Center
12 for Devices and Radiological Health, dated October 27th, 1990, and as amended August 18th,
13 2006, I appoint the following individuals as voting members of the Circulatory System Devices
14 panel for the duration of this meeting on August 22nd, 2023: Dr. Eric Bates, Dr. Matthew
15 Corriere, Dr. Abdulla Damluji, Dr. John Hirshfeld, Dr. Mark Lockhart, Dr. Benjamin Saville,
16 Dr. John Somberg, and Dr. Janet Wittes. In addition, I appoint Dr. Richard Lange to act as
17 temporary voting chairperson for the duration of this meeting. For the record, these individuals
18 are special government employees or regular government employees who have undergone the
19 customary conflict of interest review and have reviewed the material to be considered at this
20 meeting. This was signed by Dr. Jeffrey Shuren, Director for the Center for Devices and
21 Radiological Health on July 26th, 2023. Thank you.

22 **Sponsor Presentation — ReCor Medical**

23 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Jarrod. We will now proceed to the ReCor medical presentation, and I
24 would like to invite the ReCor representative to begin shortly. I will remind public observers that

1 while this meeting is open for public observation, public attendees may not participate except at
2 the specific request of the panel chair. That's me. The sponsor representative will have 75
3 minutes to present, and I would remind the committee members, as this is a public hearing and
4 all the presentations and all the deliberations will take place in a public forum, there will be no
5 behind the scenes conversation, and we will not be using the chat function, except if you have
6 some technical difficulties and need to get hold of audio visual. So with that, I'll ask the sponsor
7 now to begin their presentation.

8 Dr. Coleman: Good morning. My name is Leslie Coleman, and I'm the Vice President of
9 Regulatory and Medical Affairs at ReCor Medical. We want to thank the FDA, the Chair, and
10 members of the panel for the opportunity to present data supporting the Paradise Ultrasound
11 Renal Denervation System for patients with uncontrolled hypertension. As you will see, the
12 system is a safe, minimally invasive, catheter-based procedure that significantly reduces blood
13 pressure for these patients.

14 Hypertension is a major public health burden in the United States and throughout the
15 world. Treatment guidelines recommend lifestyle modifications and anti-hypertensive
16 medications based upon the severity of hypertension. For patients, managing blood pressure is
17 important, as reducing blood pressure can reduce the risk of cardiovascular morbidity and
18 mortality. Unfortunately, standard of care therapies are often insufficient to adequately control
19 blood pressure for many patients. Those who are inadequately responsive to or intolerant of anti-
20 hypertensive medications or unable or unwilling to comply with prescribed treatment regimens
21 remain at high risk for cardiovascular events. These patients need a safe and effective alternative
22 that can reduce their blood pressure with the potential to improve outcomes.

23 The Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System, which we will refer to as uRDN, is a
24 novel, minimally invasive, catheter-based procedure. The Paradise uRDN delivers

1 circumferential ultrasound energy to thermally ablate and disrupt overactive sympathetic nerves
2 along the renal arteries while simultaneously preventing thermal damage to the arterial wall. The
3 Paradise system has two key components, including the portable Paradise generator and a single-
4 use six French balloon catheter. The Paradise generator facilitates each step of the procedure
5 controlling the ultrasound energy delivery parameters through an automated process and actively
6 adjusts the delivered energy based on catheter size to achieve a consistent target depth of one to
7 six millimeters of ablation from the arterial wall, regardless of artery size.

8 The Paradise catheter includes an ultrasound transducer centered within the balloon. The
9 transducer converts electrical energy from the generator to ultrasound energy to heat and,
10 thereby, ablate the renal nerves. Sterile water is circulated within the balloon in a closed loop
11 system to cool the artery and protect the arterial wall from thermal damage. The ablation profile
12 of the Paradise system was thoroughly evaluated and confirmed in preclinical animal studies. By
13 delivering 360-degree energy waves, the system maximizes the likelihood of effective nerve
14 ablation. At a target depth of one to six millimeters, the system effectively ablates the majority of
15 the renal sympathetic nerves. The unique thermal profile and first of its kind cooling system
16 protect the arterial wall and non-target tissues from thermal injury.

17 The treatment strategy was developed based on preclinical learnings and shown to
18 effectively reduce blood pressure in the clinical studies. The Paradise system was designed to
19 treat the main renal artery and accessories and proximal branches and does not require access
20 into the renal parenchyma. Treatment includes delivery of two to three ultrasound emissions
21 along each main renal artery, and one ultrasound emission along the accessory arteries and
22 proximal side branch arteries. The diagrams shown here depict two common anatomies and how
23 this treatment strategy is deployed. The diagram on the left illustrates two emissions in the main
24 renal artery, and one in a proximal side branch. The diagram on the right shows two emissions in

1 the main renal artery, and one in an accessory artery. In preclinical studies, this treatment strategy
2 was shown to significantly reduce kidney norepinephrine levels, a marker of sympathetic nerve
3 activity.

4 Next, I will review the procedure and treatment strategy in more detail. First, the Paradise
5 catheter is introduced via a standard guide wire in advance to the distal end of the main renal
6 artery. Through a proprietary algorithm, the Paradise generator regulates the inflation of the
7 balloon with sterile water automatically centering the ultrasound transducer in the artery.
8 Throughout the procedure, the generator continuously manages balloon pressure to ensure a
9 constant low pressure is applied to the vessel wall. Once positioned, the generator uniformly
10 delivers ultrasound energy circumferentially through the artery wall. The circulation of fluid in
11 the balloon cools the arterial surface during energy delivery to protect the arterial wall and non-
12 target tissues from thermal injury. Once delivery at the target site is complete, the balloon
13 automatically deflates, and the paradise catheter can then be moved proximally for subsequent
14 emissions. Two to three, seven second emissions are delivered to the main renal artery and
15 accessory or proximal side branches depending on the patient's anatomy. Once bilateral treatment
16 is complete, the Paradise catheter is removed from the body, and the procedure is completed
17 according to standard interventional techniques.

18 Our clinical development program includes three independently powered, randomized,
19 double-blind, sham-controlled studies, enrolling a range of hypertensive patients. Radiance II
20 and Radiance-HTN Solo enrolled patients with mild to moderate hypertension who were taking
21 two or fewer anti-hypertensive medications at screening. The primary efficacy endpoint was
22 designed to demonstrate the benefit of ultrasound renal denervation in the absence of anti-
23 hypertensive medications. This was done to minimize potential confounding of medications on

1 the endpoint. Radiance-HTN Trio enrolled patients with uncontrolled treatment-resistant
2 hypertension who were taking at least three anti-hypertensive medications at screening.

3 Prior to receiving ultrasound renal denervation, the treatment regimen for these patients
4 was standardized on a single pill medication, which included a combination of three fixed dose
5 antihypertensive therapies, specifically Valsartan, hydrochlorothiazide, and amlodipine.

6 Therefore, the primary effectiveness endpoint in this study assessed the benefit of uRDN in the
7 presence of a standardized, stable regimen. More than 500 patients have been randomized across
8 the Radiance studies, and we now have follow-up out to 36 months post procedure. Evidence
9 from these studies provides a robust assessment of the safety and efficacy of Paradise uRDN.

10 The data we will present today support that the Paradise uRDN system is safe and
11 significantly reduces blood pressure in patients with both mild to moderate and resistant
12 hypertension. The Paradise uRDN system satisfies an unmet need for those patients not
13 responsive to standard of care, anti-hypertensive medications who remain at an increased risk of
14 major cardiovascular events. The Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System met the pre-
15 specified primary effectiveness endpoint in all three studies. Patients receiving uRDN achieved
16 statistically significant and clinically meaningful reductions across multiple measures of blood
17 pressure. Importantly, this benefit was sustained through long-term follow-up.

18 Moreover, the Paradise System has demonstrated a favorable safety profile. No
19 significant safety risks have been identified acutely or through long-term follow-up in Solo, Trio
20 or Radiance II. In addition, the primary composite safety endpoint in Radiance II was met with
21 no events meeting the definition of major adverse events. Our proposed indication for the
22 Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System is to reduce blood pressure in patients with
23 uncontrolled hypertension who may be inadequately responsive to or who are intolerant of anti-
24 hypertensive medications.

1 Turning now to the agenda for the remainder of today's presentation: First, Dr. Weber will
2 provide an overview of the unmet need and the treatment of patients with hypertension. Next, Dr.
3 Kirtane and Dr. Chertow will review the efficacy and safety data from the Radiance studies.
4 Then, Dr. Reeve-Stoffer will describe our proposed post-approval study. Finally,
5 Dr. Fisher will share her clinical perspective. All external experts have been compensated for
6 their participation in today's meeting. We also have additional experts with us today to answer
7 your questions. Thank you. I will now turn the presentation over to Dr. Weber.

8 Dr. Weber: Thank you. My name is Michael Weber. I'm a Professor of Medicine in the
9 cardiovascular division at SUNY Downstate Medical Center in Brooklyn. I'm a former President
10 of the American Society of Hypertension and former Chairman of the ASH Clinical
11 Hypertension Specialist Program that certifies hypertension specialists in the United States. My
12 main interests are in the prevention of cardiovascular, stroke, and renal outcomes in patients with
13 hypertension.

14 Well over a hundred million patients in the United States have hypertension with a high
15 rate of death attributable to this condition. Of note, for the first time for a non-communicable
16 disease, the World Health Organization has labeled hypertension as the world's leading cause of
17 premature death and disability. It's only since around 1970 that we've had clear evidence that
18 treating hypertension with drug therapy significantly reduces fatal and non-fatal cardiovascular
19 outcomes. These landmark studies from the VA that showed for the first time in a randomized
20 trial that anti-hypertensive therapy reduced fatal and non-fatal outcomes, changed the whole
21 approach to treating hypertension, making drug therapy a central strategy for treatment.

22 Based on the Sprint study, which we'll revisit in a moment, and some compelling meta-
23 analysis data, The American College of Cardiology / American Heart Association 2017
24 hypertension guidelines defined hypertension as a blood pressure of 130 over 80 or higher. And

1 consistent with this, starting drug therapy is recommended for hypertension patients at or above
2 130 over 80 in most cases. Before continuing with hypertension unmet needs, I think it would be
3 helpful, particularly for those not familiar with contemporary methods for measuring blood
4 pressure in hypertension trials, for me to briefly explain the methods of blood pressure
5 measurement used in the Radiance studies.

6 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring or ABPM was the primary method. It was based
7 on multiple readings taken over a 24-hour period by an unobtrusive small device connected to a
8 blood pressure arm cuff. A major virtue of ABPM is that the readings are unbiased because
9 neither the patient, nor the medical staff who attach the device, can see the readings until the 24-
10 hour period is completed. ABPM's second benefit is that when patient cohorts are studied, there
11 is no placebo effect. So even in the absence of a control group, any changes in ABPM in a study
12 represent a true treatment effect. We also measured office blood pressures using automated
13 devices to obtain three readings, which were then averaged. In addition, we instructed patients to
14 measure their own blood pressures at home, morning and evening, for seven days before each
15 clinic visit with a device identical to the one used in the office. The average of these readings
16 was a key endpoint in our studies, since they represent a powerful predictor of cardiovascular
17 events. You'll see the results of all these measurements in just a few minutes.

18 Now, with that explained, let's get back on track and look at the standard of care for
19 patients with hypertension. If lifestyle changes are unsuccessful in controlling blood pressure,
20 worldwide guidelines uniformly recommend treatment with one, two, or three drugs using agents
21 as shown on the slide from the calcium channel blocker class ACE inhibitor or ARB classes and
22 the diuretic classes. If control with combinations of these three types of agents is not adequate,
23 adding an aldosterone antagonist should be considered. But there are limitations due to adverse
24 effects, and so other drug types can be used. But as we increase the number of antihypertensive

1 medications, patient adherence to treatment, which is not complete even with simple drug
2 regimens, deteriorates even further. And this adherence problem is exaggerated by the fact that
3 most patients with hypertension are taking medications for several other indications at the same
4 time.

5 These data from the NHANES Study show that among patients in the United States with
6 hypertension, a large proportion failed to achieve the historical blood pressure target of less than
7 140 over 90, let alone the current 130 over 80 target, which fewer than 26% of patients actually
8 achieve. Far worse, this slide shows that hypertension control rates significantly deteriorated
9 during the four-year period prior to COVID. Therefore, we cannot blame COVID for this
10 worsening situation. And let me again emphasize that one of the main reasons for deteriorating
11 control of blood pressure is that patient adherence to their medications frequently is poor.

12 This slide summarizes a report based on nine separate studies in patients with
13 uncontrolled hypertension where non-adherence to their treatment was dominant in explaining
14 their poor treatment outcomes. In fact, about 50% of patients were either fully or partly non-
15 adherent. Inconsistent adherence to taking medications is a pervasive and serious problem. This
16 slide shows outcomes of two major meta-analyses that played an important part in the
17 deliberations of the ACC / AHA Hypertension Guideline Committee. We see that across the
18 spectrum of hypertension, starting in the low 120s and going up into the 160s and beyond, is that
19 achieving 5 to 10 mmHg reductions in office systolic blood pressures consistently reduces major
20 cardiovascular outcomes by 10 to 20% or more.

21 We should also recall epidemiology evidence that absolute levels of major events are
22 twice as high at 160 as at 140. And so for those patients who, for whatever reason, cannot be
23 brought down to recommended levels by standard therapies, an intervention that provides a 10
24 millimeter of mercury blood pressure reduction provides a most valuable absolute reduction in

1 cardiovascular risk, especially in those patients with more severe hypertension. The original
2 findings from Sprint comparing the effects of intensive treatment to 120 mmHg, versus standard
3 treatment to around 135 mmHg, showed a remarkable reduction favoring intensive treatment of
4 27% in the composite cardiovascular outcome and compelling reductions of 42% in
5 cardiovascular mortality and 25% in all-cause mortality.

6 Sprint was continued beyond the study as a community-based observational study. The
7 intensive group that had got down to near 120 mmHg and the control group that had stayed at
8 around 135 mmHg were now followed for a much longer period. But once patients returned to
9 community care, the blood pressures in the intensive group rose to the same levels as in the
10 control group, and the previously intensive treatment patients underwent a sharp increase in total
11 mortality, as you can see on the right side of the slide, that wiped out their earlier benefits. The
12 big lesson here is that we cannot assume that prescribed medications represent a longstanding
13 solution to hypertension. I will leave it to my colleagues to soon share with you the value of
14 renal denervation, a technique that does not depend on patient adherence or the renewal of
15 prescriptions.

16 In conclusion, many patients continue to experience high blood pressure because they are
17 inadequately responsive, intolerant, or non-adherent to standard of care antihypertensive
18 medications. These patients remain at increased cardiovascular risk, including stroke, coronary
19 events, heart failure, and death. There remains a compelling need for safe, effective, and durable
20 treatment options of which, as my colleagues are about to show you, renal denervation is a strong
21 example that can reduce blood pressure and so help prevent major outcomes in our patients. And
22 in line with that thought, I will now turn the presentation over to Dr. Kirtane.

23 Dr. Kirtane: Good morning. I'm Ajay Kirtane, Professor of Medicine at Columbia University
24 Irving Medical Center in New York. I'm a practicing cardiologist and clinical trialist, and I was

1 the US Principal investigator in the Radiance Studies. I've also been a site principal investigator
2 for several renal denervation studies. On a personal note, I myself am a patient with
3 hypertension. I will review the clinical trial evidence demonstrating that the Paradise Ultrasound
4 Renal Denervation System provides clinically meaningful blood pressure reductions among
5 patients with uncontrolled hypertension.

6 The Radiance program consisted of three randomized, blinded, sham-controlled studies
7 across differing patient populations with uncontrolled hypertension. In each of these three
8 independently powered clinical trials, we sought to establish definitively whether uRDN lowers
9 blood pressure in comparison with a sham procedure. Radiance II and Radiance-Solo enrolled
10 patients with mild to moderate hypertension who were taking zero, one, or two anti-hypertensive
11 medications at the time of enrollment. Radiance-Trio enrolled patients with uncontrolled
12 hypertension despite the use of three or more anti-hypertensive medications.

13 A key unifying principle across all three studies was the stabilization of medication
14 regimens within the studies in order to isolate the effect of uRDN versus sham. We all know that
15 medications lower blood pressure. In order to assess the effect of uRDN versus sham, it was,
16 therefore, important to establish a stable baseline of medications in all three studies. If this were
17 not done, if medications change during the observation period of treatment effectiveness, it
18 would be much more difficult to discern whether the change in blood pressure was from uRDN
19 or from a change in medications.

20 In Radiance II and Solo, patients first had to complete a four-week washout off all anti-
21 hypertensive medications and did not restart medications unless emergently needed until the
22 primary endpoint was assessed. In Radiance-Trio patients had more severe hypertension and
23 could not have stopped all medications safely, but standardization of the medical regimen was
24 still important. As a result, patients had their anti-hypertensive medications replaced with a

1 single combination pill of three fixed-dose anti-hypertensive medications to try to keep the
2 regimen as stable as possible.

3 In all three studies, patients' blood pressures were reassessed after the one-month
4 medication stabilization period to ensure that they remained hypertensive. Eligible patients then
5 underwent non-invasive anatomic screening to ensure that their renal arteries were suitable for
6 the uRDN procedure. If they qualified, patients underwent invasive renal angiography. If
7 angiography confirmed that anatomy was truly suitable and the arteries were without stenosis,
8 patients were randomized to uRDN or a sham procedure. During the procedure, patients wore
9 blinders and headphones to ensure they did not know which study arm they were in. Before
10 discharge, the adequacy of blinding was assessed. And after discharge, patients were followed by
11 a different study team also blinded to the randomized treatment.

12 The primary efficacy endpoint of daytime ambulatory blood pressure was ascertained at
13 two months. Each independently powered study hypothesis was based on a frequentist approach
14 with a pre-specified fixed sample size. The primary efficacy comparison was the change in blood
15 pressure between uRDN and sham at two months. Radiance II additionally had a powered
16 primary safety endpoint based upon a comparison of treatment patients to a performance goal
17 derived from the literature. In total, the Radiance studies randomized more than 500 patients. 293
18 of whom were randomized to uRDN. 213 patients were randomized to receive a sham procedure,
19 which consisted of additional time spent in the procedure room after invasive renal angiography
20 in order to give patients the impression of additional procedures done.

21 These studies were conducted globally with the majority of centers and patients enrolled
22 in the US. Long-term follow-up in each study is ongoing for up to five years. Beyond the
23 primary endpoint of daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure, secondary endpoints included
24 systolic and diastolic blood pressure measures assessed at two months. A number of additional

1 endpoints were explored to evaluate the longer-term effects of uRDN on blood pressure control
2 and medication burden. Baseline demographics were similar between randomized groups in each
3 of the Radiance studies. The majority of patients were male with an average age in the mid-
4 fifties, 15 to 20% of patients self-identified as Black or African American, and patients were
5 generally overweight with a BMI of approximately 30.

6 The proportion of patients taking zero, one, and two antihypertensive medications at
7 screening was well balanced across randomized groups in Radiance II and Solo. In Radiance-
8 Trio , all patients were on three or more antihypertensive medications at screening with an
9 average of four medications taken. These data highlight the number of medications often
10 prescribed by clinicians in our efforts to achieve blood pressure control for our patients.
11 Following the four-week stabilization period, blood pressure was similarly elevated between
12 treatment groups and across the three studies. Mean daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure
13 was approximately 150 mmHg, and mean daytime ambulatory diastolic pressure was over 90
14 mmHg across groups and studies. Office blood pressure was in the mid 150s over 100.

15 Across the three studies, treatment was successfully delivered in over 95% of patients
16 randomized to uRDN. Average procedure time from sheath insertion to sheath removal ranged
17 between 72 and 83 minutes across the studies. On average patients received between five and six
18 emissions with a total emission time of less than a minute. With the Paradise uRDN system, each
19 circumferential emission is only seven seconds, and emissions are applied to the main and
20 accessory arteries. This system does not require treatment beyond the distal bifurcation of the
21 main renal artery. I'll turn now to the primary results of Radiance II and Radiance-Solo, which
22 were conducted in patients with mild to moderate hypertension.

23 The Paradise uRDN system met its pre-specified primary endpoint in both independently
24 powered studies. The between group difference between uRDN and sham in both studies with

1 6.3 mmHg in favor of uRDN. Notably, the average drop in daytime ambulatory systolic blood
2 pressure from baseline was approximately 8 mmHg in patients treated with uRDN. This is likely
3 a better estimate of the average drop in blood pressure that would be observed in clinical
4 practice. By definition, the average change in blood pressure between groups is a mean of a
5 distribution.

6 Another way of examining these data relates to specific drops in blood pressure. Overall
7 reductions in blood pressure were larger with uRDN compared with sham. As shown in this
8 figure, 64% of uRDN patients achieve a five millimeter of mercury drop in blood pressure
9 compared with 34% with sham. Nearly half of uRDN patients achieved a drop of 10 mmHg in
10 blood pressure compared with only 16% with sham and even larger drops were more frequently
11 observed with uRDN.

12 A more detailed examination of the ambulatory blood pressure data from the Radiance II
13 study is shown in this slide. Two-month values are shown in the solid darker lines. The baseline
14 values are lighter and hashed. One can appreciate consistent blood pressure reductions with
15 uRDN compared with sham throughout the 24-hour circadian cycle. Not only is daytime blood
16 pressure lower at two months, but nighttime as well, including in the early morning higher risk
17 period. These greater reductions in blood pressure with uRDN extended beyond ambulatory
18 blood pressure measurements. Blood pressure reductions were consistent across overall
19 ambulatory home and office pressures and were similarly consistent for measurements of both
20 systolic and diastolic pressures. Treatment benefits were also consistently observed, irrespective
21 of pre-specified baseline patient characteristics. One can appreciate consistent reductions in
22 blood pressure in all pre-specified subgroups with uRDN relative to sham. It's important to note
23 that similar results were observed in the Solo study with consistent treatment effects across pre-
24 specified subgroups.

1 I'll now turn to the results from Radiance-Trio , starting with the primary and secondary
2 endpoint results at two months. You'll recall that Radiance-Trio enrolled patients with
3 uncontrolled blood pressure despite an average of four medications at screening, and randomized
4 patients had to have elevated blood pressure despite taking a fixed-dose combination anti-
5 hypertensive pill for a month. In Radiance-Trio , the daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure
6 reduction compared with sham was 4.5 mmHg. Similar to Radiance II and Solo, the drop in
7 daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure from baseline was eight mmHg in patients treated
8 with uRDN.

9 Of note, the somewhat smaller reduction in blood pressure in comparison with sham may
10 have been influenced by the stringent approach to missing data that was pre-specified within the
11 protocol. In the strictest interpretation of intent to treat, we pre-specified that if an ABPM was
12 missing at two months, we would assume that there was no change in blood pressure from
13 baseline. In Radiance-Trio , six uRDN patients had missing ABPM values at two months.
14 Therefore, for the primary analysis, these six patients in the uRDN group had their two month
15 ABPM imputed to be the same as their baseline, as if there were no change in blood pressure. We
16 additionally have performed the primary endpoint assessment using either complete ABPM data
17 or using multiple imputation in a more contemporary method to account for missing data.

18 This slide depicts the reductions in blood pressure in Radiance-Trio , based upon these
19 analytic methods. The overall results are consistent with a difference of approximately five
20 mmHg overall in favor of uRDN compared with sham. Looking more closely at the magnitude of
21 blood pressure reduction from baseline across the distribution of blood pressure lowering, one
22 can appreciate that a greater proportion of patients had reductions in blood pressure with uRDN
23 compared with sham. This was especially true for larger reductions in blood pressure, such as a
24 drop of 10 mmHg or 15 mmHg. A more detailed examination of the ambulatory blood pressure

1 data from the Radiance-Trio study is shown here. Consistent blood pressure reductions with
2 uRDN over baseline and also in comparison with sham were observed throughout the 24-hour
3 circadian cycle. Not only is daytime blood pressure lower, but nighttime as well, including in the
4 early morning hours.

5 It's interesting to note that there was a greater change in blood pressure in the sham group
6 in this on-medication trial than was seen in Radiance II and Solo, emphasizing the noise or
7 greater difficulty in ascertainment of true device-related effects within the context of background
8 medications. In Radiance-Trio, reductions in blood pressure were consistent across various
9 assessments of blood pressure, including ambulatory, home, and office pressures and, similarly,
10 for measurements of systolic and diastolic pressures. Treatment benefits in Radiance-Trio were
11 also consistently observed, irrespective of pre-specified subgroups.

12 To summarize, we conducted three independently powered and sham-controlled studies
13 demonstrating that uRDN consistently lowers daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure. Blood
14 pressure reductions compared with sham were 4.5 mmHg in Radiance-Trio or 5.8 mmHg if not
15 imputing missing ABPM data, and 6.3 mmHg in Radiance II and Solo. The overall reduction in
16 daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure was approximately eight mmHg from baseline
17 across studies, but greater drops were seen with a higher frequency among uRDN treated
18 patients. As a specific point of emphasis, the data I've shown are from three independently
19 powered studies utilizing a sham control group, achieving a level of rigor rarely seen in device-
20 based clinical trials.

21 Next, I'll review the six month results of these studies. Before doing so, I want to point
22 out that each of the Radiance studies was specifically designed to demonstrate the effects of
23 uRDN on blood pressure lowering at two months. The unique study designs with medications
24 stabilized across treatment groups in all three studies allowed the assessment of the isolated

1 effect of uRDN versus sham. After two months, investigators were instructed to actively add
2 anti-hypertensive medications to try to achieve control of blood pressure at monthly office visits.
3 This design element was especially important for patients in the sham group who frankly had
4 been left untreated for three months, as part of the initial study designs, to investigate the
5 effectiveness of uRDN compared with sham. As such, with medications changing and
6 differentially so across treatment groups that started at different blood pressure measurements,
7 when medications were initiated at two months, any blood pressure effects of uRDN versus sham
8 are no longer isolated.

9 From months two to six, blood pressure measurements were recorded at home twice daily
10 for a week prior to every monthly office visit. If a patient's blood pressure was not controlled,
11 study teams were instructed to add medications, either a new pill or an increase in dose,
12 according to a standardized medication titration protocol. For up to six months, this was actually
13 done monthly, clearly a departure from conventional clinical practice where patients are less
14 frequently seen. Patients returning for follow-up visits in the office were actually told in advance
15 that their urine was going to be tested for adherence during that office visit, and this may have
16 impacted adherence at the time of the visit. In addition, during that office visit, patients took their
17 prescribed medications under direct observation of the study team. They then went home with an
18 ambulatory blood pressure monitor. Due to these unique study processes, we believe that the
19 home blood pressure, which was obtained prior to any witnessed medication intake or anticipated
20 urine testing, probably represents the best real world estimate of patient blood pressure in the
21 follow-up period.

22 This slide depicts the longitudinal change in home blood pressure in Radiance II in both
23 treatment groups over the six month intensive follow-up period. Notably blood pressure
24 decreased in both groups because medications were added in addition to the effect of

1 denervation. But the uRDN group drops occurred earlier and remained lower than sham
2 throughout the follow-up period. This occurred despite a nominally lower medication burden in
3 the uRDN group. Similar results were seen in the Radiance-Solo study with consistently lower
4 home blood pressures throughout the follow-up period in the presence of an overall lower
5 medication burden. Finally, in Radiance-Trio , home blood pressures dropped earlier and stayed
6 lower with uRDN compared with sham, despite more use of aldosterone antagonists, the fourth
7 agent added to an already three-drug regimen in the sham group.

8 Finally, I'll review the results supporting longer term durability of uRDN derived from
9 these studies. These include follow-up through 36 months from Radiance-Solo and 24 months
10 from Radiance-Trio. The longer-term blood pressure and medication data are shown for patients
11 treated with uRDN in these studies. Unfortunately, comparisons to patients initially randomized
12 to sham are confounded due to unblinding the active medication titration protocol that was
13 employed from two to six months and crossover of uncontrolled sham patients who were
14 subsequently treated with uRDN. This slide depicts blood pressure at 36-month follow-up from
15 uRDN treated patients in Radiance-Solo. As a reminder, throughout long-term follow-up beyond
16 12 months, patients were unblinded but seen annually as part of the studies. At 36 months, there
17 was an average reduction in systolic blood pressure of 17.7 and a reduction in diastolic blood
18 pressure of 11.3 mmHg.

19 Medication burden is depicted on the bottom of the slide demonstrating that the
20 population overall was on just over one medication. When examining where patients were in
21 comparison to when they were screened for eligibility in the study, patients who received uRDN
22 achieved durable reductions in office systolic and diastolic blood pressure without an average
23 increase in overall medication burden. The average reduction in office systolic and diastolic
24 blood pressure compared with screening was 8.4 mmHg and 4.4 mmHg respectively, and the

1 number of medications remained largely unchanged. Similar blood pressure findings were
2 observed in Radiance-Trio , a study of a much more difficult population of patients to manage.
3 Recall in this study, patients were uncontrolled despite an average of four medications in
4 screening. After the six-month follow-up visit, reductions in systolic blood pressure were
5 sustained despite some attrition of medications used, a phenomenon that
6 Dr. Weber previously described from other studies. Putting this into perspective, when looking at
7 the change in blood pressure compared with screening in Radiance-Trio, we see a substantial
8 reduction in systolic and diastolic blood pressure among patients receiving uRDN. Systolic blood
9 pressure was 14.6 mmHg lower and diastolic blood pressure was 8.4 mmHg lower, despite the
10 fact that patients were taking fewer antihypertensive medications compared with what they were
11 taking at screening, as depicted in the right panel of the slide.

12 In the previous slides, I've shown you quite a bit of data derived from three randomized
13 studies. Let me summarize them as follows. The pre-specified primary endpoint of blood
14 pressure lowering of uRDN was met in all three studies, each of which was independently
15 powered and sham-controlled, achieving one of the highest bars of clinical science of a device-
16 based technology. In all three trials, patients treated with uRDN achieved a consistent, clinically
17 meaningful reduction in blood pressure compared with those receiving a sham procedure. Blood
18 pressure reductions were observed irrespective of how blood pressure was measured, including
19 ambulatory, home, and office measures, and benefits were observed throughout the 24 hour
20 circadian cycle. These blood pressure reductions were durable and longer-term follow-up and,
21 moreover, were additive to the effects of medications, which notably is the way that uRDN will
22 likely be used in clinical practice.

23 Thank you so much for your attention. I will now turn the presentation over to
24 Dr. Chertow.

1 Dr. Chertow: Good morning. My name is Dr. Glenn Chertow. I am Professor of Medicine and,
2 by courtesy, Professor of Epidemiology and Population Health and Professor of Health Policy at
3 Stanford University School of Medicine. I have been caring for patients with kidney disease and
4 hypertension for more than 30 years, having served on the faculties at Harvard, UCSF, and
5 Stanford. At Stanford, I served as Division Chief of Nephrology for more than 13 years. I am a
6 certified hypertension specialist and see patients within our multidisciplinary American Heart
7 Association designated Hypertension Center. I served as chair of the Data Safety and Monitoring
8 Board for the Solo, Trio , and Radiance II studies.

9 I will briefly review the data demonstrating that the Paradise uRDN system has a
10 favorable safety profile. Adverse events were consistently collected across the studies. These
11 included all adverse events and adverse device events irrespective of the time to onset post
12 procedure. Events were then stratified by those occurring within 30 days and after 30 days
13 following the procedure. Relatedness to device or procedure was determined by the treating
14 investigator. Other events of special interest were pre-specified in the protocol to fully
15 characterize the system safety profile. Radiance II, however, is the only study to have included a
16 primary safety endpoint. The primary safety endpoint was a composite of major adverse events
17 occurring within 30 days and at six months post procedure. All primary safety events were
18 adjudicated by an independent clinical events committee. The composite of these events was
19 compared to a pre-specified performance goal of 9.8%. I will begin by reviewing the primary
20 safety endpoint from Radiance II, followed by an overview of safety from all three Radiance
21 studies.

22 Radiance II met the pre-specified primary safety endpoint with no patients experiencing
23 major adverse events in either treatment group. These results were well below the pre-specified

1 performance goal of 9.8%, demonstrating a favorable safety profile of the Paradise uRDN
2 system and procedure.

3 Turning now to a discussion of safety for all three Radiance studies. Adverse events and
4 serious adverse events occurred at similar rates between treatment groups across the studies.
5 Higher rates of adverse and serious adverse device and or procedure events were seen in the
6 uRDN groups. The majority resolved within 30 days. There were no unexpected adverse device
7 events reported, and there was no increase in adverse or serious adverse events that were non-
8 device related. More patients experience severe device-related adverse events in the uRDN
9 groups compared with sham. Vascular access site hematoma requiring intervention occurred in
10 three of 293 patients treated with Paradise uRDN. Approximately 1% syncope occurred in two
11 patients. An intraprocedural bradycardia occurred in two patients and was treated with drug
12 therapy. All events resolved within 30 days without sequelae. Detailed narratives on these
13 patients are provided in the sponsor's briefing document. No other serious adverse device events
14 occurred in more than one patient across the Radiance studies.

15 Eight deaths occurred during the clinical development program. Three occurred in
16 patients treated with uRDN, four occurred in patients receiving sham, and one occurred in a
17 patient prior to randomization. Investigators determined that all deaths were not related to the
18 procedure or the investigational device.

19 Next, I will review the data on kidney function and vascular safety. Given the importance
20 of proteinuria as a proxy of kidney damage, we looked at proteinuria estimated by the urine
21 protein creatinine ratio or UPCR in gram per gram along with the serum creatinine and
22 corresponding estimated GFR at baseline and months two, six and twelve. The left panel shows
23 geometric mean estimated UPCR along the left side Y axis and mean EGFR along the right side
24 Y axis in patients treated with uRDN, and the right panel shows the same parameters in patients

1 who underwent sham procedures. There were no meaningful differences over time or between
2 groups.

3 The Radiance studies included imaging to provide a thorough evaluation of potential
4 renal artery injury. Pre-procedure, all patients were required to undergo CT or MR Angiogram to
5 assess for anatomical eligibility. In Radiance II, all patients were required to undergo CT or MR
6 Angiogram at six months, and only treated patients at 12 months post procedure. An independent
7 core lab reviewed all imaging and reported on any renal artery injury and provided an estimate in
8 percent of narrowing if there was any narrowing detected.

9 Follow-up imaging protocols in Solo and Trio differed from those in Radiance II. At
10 month two and month six, renal duplex ultrasound imaging was performed to assess flow and
11 changes in velocity that might indicate narrowing. If pre-specified parameters were exceeded, a
12 CT or MR Angiogram was performed. At month 12, CT or MR Angiogram was required for all
13 patients who received uRDN. Independent diagnostic radiologists reported on any injury to or
14 narrowing of the renal artery.

15 Given the different imaging protocols, first I will review the six-month results from
16 Radiance II, which provide a valid assessment of renal denervation compared with sham. Based
17 on core lab adjudication, there was no evidence of kidney injury or clinically significant renal
18 artery stenosis in the renal denervation treated patients. 98% of uRDN treated patients had no
19 measurable stenosis. The proportion of patients with any renal artery stenosis was balanced
20 between treatment groups, and no patients experienced clinically significant flow limiting
21 narrowing of more than 70%.

22 Finally, I will review results from our pooled safety analysis starting with additional
23 imaging evaluations. All studies required that CT or MR Angiogram be conducted in patients
24 who received uRDN at 12 months. All 12-month images were read by an independent core lab as

1 part of the pooled safety analysis. 12-month imaging evaluation showed no evidence of renal
2 injury in the uRDN treated patients across the Radiance studies. Based on core lab adjudication,
3 the majority of patients had no evidence of detectable stenosis. A small fraction had minimal
4 stenosis within the range of measurement error, and no patients had clinically significant renal
5 artery stenosis, conventionally defined as more than 70%.

6 To further characterize the safety profile of renal denervation, we conducted a pooled
7 analysis of major adverse events from all three Radiance studies. This analysis was possible
8 because of the similarity between the studies. In each study, the procedure treatment strategy,
9 renal anatomy treated, and device were all the same. 367 patients who were treated with Paradise
10 uRDN were included. This includes crossover patients. The pooled analysis used the primary
11 safety composite endpoint from Radiance II. The outcome was to compare against the
12 performance goal of 9.8%. All events were adjudicated by an independent CEC.

13 Turning now to the results. Six events met the definition of major adverse events. These
14 included two deaths, two major vascular complications, one hospitalization for hypotension, and
15 one hospitalization for major cardiovascular event. All events were CEC adjudicated as unlikely
16 to be related or not related to the uRDN device. The overall composite rate was 1.1%, which is
17 significantly lower than the pre-specified performance goal. There was no newly recognized
18 renal artery stenosis. In conclusion, the Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System has a
19 favorable safety profile. Its application did not result in an increased risk of any major adverse
20 events compared with a sham procedure.

21 While procedure related events did occur, all resolved without sequelae. In addition, there
22 was no evidence of acute or long-term kidney injury, and there was no evidence of renal artery
23 injury or any clinically significant renal artery stenosis. I will now turn the presentation over to
24 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer.

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Good morning. I am Helen Reeve-Stoffer, Chief Clinical Officer at ReCor
2 Medical. I will discuss ReCor's proposal for post-approval study. ReCor is fully committed to
3 continuing to collect data on the long-term efficacy and safety of the Paradise System and is
4 proposing a multi-component clinical program post-approval.

5 First, ReCor will continue to follow all the remaining subjects enrolled in Radiance
6 studies for up to five years. Secondly, ReCor plans to initiate a US arm of the Global Paradise
7 System Registry to evaluate the long-term efficacy and safety of uRDN in a real-world setting.
8 Based on historical attrition rates, we anticipate that enrolling 700 subjects will allow us to
9 achieve 500 evaluable patients in five years. To reach this target, patients who are currently
10 enrolled in the Radiance's continued access protocol will become part of the registry, and we will
11 also enroll a minimum of 500 de novo patients, who will be treated according to the approved
12 labeling. Up to a hundred sites will be included with a mix of experienced and new uRDN users.

13 While ambulatory blood pressure was important for evaluating efficacy outcomes in the
14 Radiance program, other measures of blood pressure are more easily implemented in a real-
15 world setting. As you have heard, home blood pressure is a very valuable out of office
16 measurement and, based on our own data, correlates well with ambulatory blood pressure. For
17 that reason, we are proposing that the primary measure of efficacy in the registry be home blood
18 pressure. To facilitate data collection, patients will be provided with a telemetric home blood
19 pressure system that can automatically transmit blood pressure information, allowing for remote
20 patient management. To ensure consistent and robust data collection, all blood pressure
21 measurements will be collected using the same methods we used in the Radiance program, which
22 are based on the AHA / ACC 2017 guidelines for management of high blood pressure. We will
23 continue to collect rigorous safety data on the Paradise System with an emphasis on procedure

1 and device related events, blood pressure, cardiovascular and hemodynamic clinical events, as
2 well as any detrimental changes in renal function.

3 The sample size proposed would allow a 95% probability of detecting clinical events
4 with an occurrence rate as low as 0.6%. There are no formal planned hypothesis tests.
5 Descriptive summary statistics will be presented for all outcomes in enrolled subjects. To ensure
6 that we can describe both safety and effectiveness data in understudied populations, we will
7 actively facilitate enrollment in pre-specified subgroups. ReCor recognizes the importance of
8 improving the diversity of subjects included in the registry and has created an advisory steering
9 committee tasked with ensuring that both study design and recruitment emphasize patient
10 diversity and accessibility.

11 Dr. Naomi Fisher will be the study PI. Other steering committee members are
12 Dr. Mohammed Ansari, who is recognized for his work supporting inclusivity of the Hispanic
13 population; Dr. Tiffany Randolph, who has supported the African-American population and, in
14 particular, female African Americans; and Dr. Hunter Nichols, a PharmD, who is a patient
15 navigator working closely with patients on their hypertensive journey. We look forward to
16 working with the agency to finalize this post-approval plan. I will now turn the presentation over
17 to Dr. Fisher to provide her clinical perspective.

18 Dr. Fisher: Thank you. My name is Naomi Fisher, and I'm the director of the Hypertension
19 Service and Hypertension Specialty Clinic at the Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston, an
20 Associate Professor of Medicine at Harvard Medical School. I've participated in dozens of
21 clinical hypertension trials, including studies with renal innovation therapies since 2016. I've
22 been an investigator in the Radiance Studies as Site PI at the Brigham, but I'm also speaking as a
23 cardiovascular endocrinologist and a clinical hypertension specialist.

1 As a clinician, I've been taking care of patients with high blood pressure for more than 25
2 years, patients who are self-referred or referred to me by colleagues because of challenges they
3 face getting their hypertension under control. So as a physician who has dedicated her career to
4 helping patients with high blood pressure reach control, I appreciate this opportunity to provide a
5 clinical perspective on the data presented today. There is a critical unmet need to control high
6 blood pressure for millions of people. Hypertension is highly prevalent. It affects one out of
7 every two adults. High blood pressure is also the leading risk factor for death in the United States
8 and around the world.

9 Studies have taught us that patients should achieve lower blood pressure to reduce risk,
10 so the targets we are aiming for have been lowered. At the same time, the prevalence of
11 hypertension is rising, making this already serious public health concern even more worrisome
12 and challenging. Lifestyle modifications always come first, and we know these changes are
13 effective, but my experience parallels what studies have found over and over again in large
14 populations, it's hard for patients to achieve optimal blood pressure targets with lifestyle changes
15 alone, and it's even harder for them to sustain these benefits because lifestyle changes are usually
16 not sufficient.

17 We turn to antihypertensive medications. Unfortunately, there are many factors that also
18 limit the ability of medicine to control hypertension. For one thing, adherence to prescribed
19 treatment regimens is dismal. It has been shown to hover around 50% after a year. There are
20 several reasons underlying non-adherence, including medication side effects, fear, and cost.
21 Many factors limit the quality of care we can provide. To review an astonishing and I think
22 sobering statistic among American patients with high blood pressure, three quarters fail to
23 achieve optimal blood pressure control with standard medical therapy. So, despite options of
24 weight loss and exercise and despite having multiple classes of medications that are affordable,

1 it's clear we need additional treatment options. We need to expand the chances for more patients
2 to gain control of their hypertension, to live longer and healthier lives. We can do better for our
3 patients, and we have to.

4 In this slide, the benefits achieved at two months with the Paradise System represent a
5 clinically robust outcome for patients. All three Radiance studies showed that patients receiving
6 ultrasound renal denervation achieved meaningful, important reductions across blood pressure
7 measures, whether ambulatory blood pressure, home blood pressure, or office blood pressure.
8 The efficacy data presented today focus mainly on two-month daytime ambulatory blood
9 pressure, the primary study endpoint. But historically, office blood pressure has been used more
10 often. So I'd like to focus there a moment. It's worth reinforcing data shared by Dr. Weber.

11 First, a 10-millimeter drop in office blood pressure is associated with significant
12 meaningful benefit. Major cardiovascular disease is reduced by 20%, and stroke and heart failure
13 by nearly 30% with a 10-millimeter fall in office pressure. Second, it is known clinically that an
14 effective blood pressure medication, when started as monotherapy, results in a drop of about 10
15 points in systolic office blood pressure. This, in essence, was the case for all patients in Solo and
16 Radiance II who were withdrawn from medications for at least one month before procedure.
17 Therefore, the reductions in office blood pressure listed here are roughly equivalent in magnitude
18 to an effective first antihypertensive medication.

19 Finally, large trials have taught us that reductions in ambulatory blood pressure are
20 typically lower than reductions in office blood pressure, generally around 65 to 70%. Therefore,
21 the ambulatory and home blood pressure reductions seen with renal denervation are also
22 considered effective and clinically meaningful. Taken together, the consistency of these results
23 shows that substantial benefit can be achieved with ultrasound renal denervation. These findings
24 give me confidence to recommend this therapy for patients who could potentially benefit. The

1 data we presented today demonstrated that ultrasound renal denervation delivered by the
2 Paradise System lowered blood pressure to a clinically meaningful degree at two months, our
3 primary endpoint, but the data across three randomized studies also showed that renal
4 denervation provides consistent reductions in blood pressure throughout a 24-hour circadian
5 cycle. This translates into a meaningful outcome for patients.

6 I want to highlight the benefits of this always-on therapy that we can achieve with renal
7 denervation. Here we see the ambulatory blood pressure results discussed earlier. There was a
8 lowering of systolic blood pressure throughout the day and throughout the night at two months,
9 and systolic blood pressure was at or near target at six months indicated with the red line. One
10 more point is worth emphasizing. Given the half-life of anti-hypertensive medications and given
11 that most commonly patients take their medications in the morning, drug concentrations in the
12 blood are often lowest during critical early morning hours before the next dose. But, in contrast,
13 ultrasound renal denervation lowered blood pressure below target during this vulnerable period
14 of cardiovascular risk. As with any new treatment option, of course we have to consider the
15 benefits in the context of potential risks. The totality of safety data from the Radiance studies,
16 including long-term follow-up through 36 months, supports that Paradise renal denervation is
17 safe. While procedure related events were observed, they were minor. As a hypertension
18 specialist and an investigator in the Radiance studies, I am completely comfortable
19 recommending this procedure for my patients.

20 For patients with hypertension who are unable to achieve blood pressure targets despite
21 being prescribed lifestyle modification and medications, ultrasound renal denervation represents
22 an important treatment option. I'd like to clarify that some patients do well and have their blood
23 pressure controlled with one or two medications. They have no need for additional treatment, but
24 there are many patients for whom blood pressure control is not so straightforward. On the other

1 end of the spectrum are patients with true resistant hypertension whose blood pressure is
2 uncontrolled despite taking three or more agents at optimal doses, including a diuretic. For these
3 patients, renal denervation is likely to show reductions beyond what we could expect with
4 medications alone.

5 But there are also many patients with uncontrolled blood pressure who do not have true
6 resistant hypertension. As we discussed, up to 50% of patients who are prescribed medications
7 for high blood pressure are not taking them. So it is no surprise that the most common treatment
8 strategy used for these patients today, prescribing more medication, usually fails. The reality is
9 that many people do not take or cannot tolerate enough antihypertensive medications, for a host
10 of reasons, to control their blood pressure. For these patients, also, ultrasound renal denervation
11 could fill a critical gap in care.

12 In conclusion, it is my clinical perspective that the benefits of ultrasound renal
13 denervation far outweigh the potential risks. The risks are minimal, especially in light of the
14 substantial benefits we observed. Like most healthcare providers, I have many patients who need
15 their blood pressure lowered to allow them to live longer and healthier lives without the constant
16 fear of a stroke or a heart attack or other major cardiovascular events. Unfortunately, the care we
17 can currently provide is limited because lifestyle modifications and standard of care medical
18 therapies alone have proven inadequate. Having access to renal denervation as a supplement to
19 medical therapy would be a significant advance for patients. Thank you. I will now turn the
20 presentation back to Dr. Reeve-Stoffer.

21 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Thank you, Dr. Fisher. We are happy to address any questions that the
22 panel may have at this time.

Q & A

1
2 Dr. Lange: Great. I would like to thank the sponsor's representatives for their very clear and
3 very good presentation. This is the opportunity for the panel to ask any clarifying questions to
4 the sponsor. Again, this is not our time for deliberation, but if there's any questions you'd like to
5 address to the sponsor that they can either answer now or additional data that you would like for
6 them to get over the break. And so I see Keith's hand. I'll ask you either to raise your hand
7 physically or to use the raise hand function. I've got Dr. Allen and Dr. Somberg. So, Keith, you
8 first.

9 Dr. Allen: In the presentation there was mention of crossover, but I didn't see how that was
10 adjudicated. Was crossover allowed, and, if it was allowed, when did it occur?

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yeah. So crossover was allowed for patients that remained uncontrolled,
12 and the crossover was allowed after the six-month follow-up in all of the studies.

13 Dr. Allen: So how then was that adjudicated or put into the statistical analysis, for example,
14 the 24 and 36 month endpoints?

15 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So for the data that was shown on the longer-term follow-up, that does not
16 include crossover data, but I can actually show you our crossover data. So we have data here, if
17 we could put up slide A. This demonstrates the pooled crossover analysis. The pooled crossover
18 analysis is for patients that were crossover, and you can see we saw a drop in blood pressure
19 from those patients that were treated of at least 10 mmHg ambulatory systolic blood pressure that
20 was sustained over 12 months.

21 Dr. Allen: If I understand you correctly then, crossovers are taken out of the analysis in the
22 long term?

23 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: That's correct. They are analyzed separately.

24 Dr. Allen: Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: In this particular order, just to acknowledge, I've got Dr. Somberg, Dr. Lewis,
2 Dr. Wittes, Dr. Blankenship, Dr. Corriere, Dr. Bates, Dr. Zuckerman, and then Deneen Hesser. So
3 Dr. Somberg.

4 Dr. Somberg: Well, thank you. Excellent clinical program. Just a few clarification questions.
5 How many patients didn't have an appropriate anatomy? I didn't catch that. And let me ask the
6 other questions, and you can answer each of them. It's a closed system. So what happens if
7 there's a leak? Does the machine give a signal or what have you? And also, was there a learning
8 effect with the operators, or is it just so simple that there's no difference between the first one or
9 two and the last one of an operator?

10 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So to address the first question, we did look at anatomy two different
11 ways. So all of the patients had to have a prior CT or MRA, at which point the anatomy could be
12 excluded so that the patients didn't move forward to randomization. And then also the patients
13 that move forward to the cath lab, they would have a renal angiogram, which is the final point at
14 which anatomy would be assessed, and they could be excluded. It was approximately 20 to 25%
15 of patients that were excluded due to renal anatomy throughout the different studies. With respect
16 to the closed system, if you have a pinhole in the balloon, which would be the equivalent of
17 having a leak, there's a pressure error that would indicate to the physician that they could not
18 move forward with the procedure.

19 Dr. Somberg: Okay. What about the learning effect?

20 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: I'm sorry. Could you repeat the last question.

21 Dr. Somberg: The learning effect. Was there a difference in success between the first one or two
22 and the subsequent manipulations with a person? Do they do this different over time?

23 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So we didn't do a formal analysis of the learning effect, in that we didn't
24 look at those physicians that did the first case versus subsequent cases. But what we found is that

1 there was no difference between the outcomes of the blood pressure changes, independent of
2 whether a physician did multiple procedures or only one. So we don't believe that there's a
3 learning effect. This is a pretty straightforward procedure.

4 Dr. Somberg: Thank you.

5 Dr. Lange: Thank you. In addition to others I've mentioned, I'll add Dr. Saville and
6 Dr. Vaughan at the end. First, Dr. Lewis.

7 Dr. Lewis: Thank you. I have three quick questions. In your labeling, you are proposing to
8 give this to people who are intolerant or inadequately responsive. Did you establish or collect
9 any data on intolerance to anti-hypertensives in any of the participants or that they were
10 inadequately responsive to specific anti-hypertensives? My second question is, how does your
11 training that you propose for the going forward post-approval compare to the PI training? And
12 my last question is, you had uncontrolled sham patients who were given the opportunity to
13 crossover. Could you please show us the number of sham patients who were uncontrolled versus
14 the number that chose to crossover? Thank you.

15 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So for the first question regarding the labeling, the clinical trials all
16 demonstrated or all included patients that were uncontrolled. We believe that inadequately
17 responsive or intolerant is within that patient population. I'm gonna ask Dr. Fisher if she will
18 provide her clinical opinion on the specific indication terminology.

19 Dr. Lewis: So no. No. No. I'm not asking about a clarification. I'm asking were there specific
20 case report form questions that established this patient is intolerant to the following five anti-
21 hypertensives for this reason, or were –

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: I'm sorry. Thank you for the clarification. No, we did not collect that
23 information.

1 Dr. Lewis: Okay. Thank you. And then the training of the proposed post-approval versus the
2 PI training?

3 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So the training for the post-approval will be very similar, if not more
4 stringent, than the actual training for the clinical trials. We are proposing that all physicians have
5 both didactic and hands-on training, and we will be proctoring cases for at least the first five
6 procedures until we feel that the physicians are adequately trained to be able to perform the
7 procedure on their own. So the training program will be very robust and in line with what we've
8 done through the clinical studies.

9 Dr. Lewis: Thank you. And then the total number of sham uncontrolled versus the number
10 that chose to crossover.

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So for that we'll have to try to get that information for you after the break.
12 So just to clarify, you're looking for the number of sham patients that crossed over versus those
13 that chose not to?

14 Dr. Lewis: Yeah. Thank you.

15 Dr. Lange: And I'll keep a record of that. Thank you, Doctors. I've got Dr. Wittes,
16 Blankenship, Corriere, Bates, Zuckerman, Deneen, Ben, Will, and Patrick. Go ahead, Janet.

17 Dr. Wittes: Okay. So I have one follow-up question about the crossovers, and then three quick
18 questions of my own. What I understand is that the data that you've shown us for the long-term
19 excludes the crossovers. And if that's true, do you have data that show the crossovers that include
20 everybody in intent to treat? Because I don't know how to compare when I'm looking at two
21 groups that are no longer based on randomization.

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes. So I think with respect to the longer term data that was demonstrated,
23 so that would include patient data for those that crossover up to the point that they crossed over.
24 So there will be data within there from patients in the sham groups prior to their crossover. And

1 then again, maybe I can show you in, slide a, please. So this is the data from all of the crossover
2 subjects. So this is the pooled analysis from all those sham patients that did choose to crossover.
3 And, again, you can see that there is a reduction in blood pressure of at least 10 mmHg that's
4 maintained over 12 months.

5 Dr. Lange: The question is can you provide the intention to treat data at six months?

6 Dr. Wittes: Exactly.

7 Dr. Lange: Don't do it right now. We'll ask you to do it over the break.

8 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Okay. Thank you.

9 Dr. Wittes: Great. Okay. Then let me give you my three little questions. One, is the
10 distribution of the number of medications in Solo and Radiance II at baseline compared to six
11 months and 12 months.

12 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So the distribution of the medications at baseline would be slightly
13 different than what we saw subsequently because the patients, of course, were taken off their
14 medications and then titrated based on a predefined schedule. But we can provide to you the
15 distribution of the blood pressure medications at baseline and also at subsequent follow-ups. But
16 just to remind you, the data that we demonstrated at six months is going to be based on a
17 predefined schedule. So it'll be different to the baseline medications that they came on during the
18 study.

19 Dr. Wittes: Okay. And I don't want just the average. I want to know how many were on one
20 and then stayed on one? How many were on two and went to one or two? I want the change from
21 the baseline, and I understand it's the baseline before you put them on and then the follow up.
22 Second question, where does the 9.8% performance goal come from? And the third is a little
23 question, can you do a second ablation? If the blood pressure starts going up, can the procedure
24 be done again?

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So the 9.8% performance goal for the safety endpoint and Radiance II is
2 based on literature, mainly from the renal stenting literature. It was also used in an earlier
3 Symplicity HTN III trial as the primary endpoint. It's a little difficult at this point with no
4 precedence within the renal denervation world to use a composite that's based on renal
5 denervation data. So the endpoint was based on renal stenting literature.

6 And then for the question related to whether you can do a second ablation or not, we have
7 not systemically or systematically retreated patients. There are small cohorts of published data
8 which show that patients treated with one renal denervation therapy who subsequently received
9 ablation with a second renal denervation therapy did actually well.

10 Dr. Lange: Thank you.

11 Dr. Wittes: Thank you.

12 Dr. Lange: Dr. Blankenship.

13 Dr. Blankenship: Thank you. From the briefing document I understood that the exclusion
14 for anatomy was about 10%. So I think you mentioned 25%. But, in any case, can you describe
15 more fully what the anatomic exclusion criteria were? And then I have a small second question
16 after that.

17 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes. Can I ask Dr. Coleman to answer the question regarding the
18 exclusions on the anatomy.

19 Dr. Coleman: Leslie Coleman. So to clarify, the exclusions with regards to anatomy were
20 essentially two-fold. So we had specific anatomical criteria with regards to balloon size, and
21 some of this changed over time. So when we started the Solo study, we had a narrower balloon
22 range, and then that expanded over time. And actually I can bring up a slide that will illustrate
23 the criteria. So in addition to arterial size, we also had exclusions with regards to underlying
24 pathology, and that was specifically whether patients had evidence of fibromuscular disease, if

1 they had a prior stented artery, evidence of a renal artery aneurysm, or any evidence of stenosis
2 at any point along the renal artery that exceeded 30%. And the reasons for screen failure, in
3 many cases, were related to underlying pathology. Thank you.

4 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Leslie. Go ahead, Dr. Blankenship, follow-up?

5 Dr. Blankenship: Just one little question. On the briefing document on section 7.3.3, lab
6 evaluation of serum creatinine and eGFR, page 114, it says no clinically meaningful differences
7 in serum creatinine and eGFR, and I'm curious about the no clinically meaningful differences.
8 Does that term indicate that there might be statistically significant differences that are not
9 clinically significant?

10 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Dr. Chertow, could you please respond to that question regarding the
11 clinical meaningfulness of the changes in creatinine function? Dr. Chertow, I think you may be
12 muted.

13 Dr. Chertow: So sorry. There were no statistically significant increases in serum creatinine or
14 decreases in the corresponding estimated GFR.

15 Dr. Lange: So that was very soft. For those who couldn't hear, he said there was no
16 statistically significant changes in GFR or –

17 Dr. Chertow: No. That's correct. There were no statistically significant differences in the mean
18 eGFR, and there were no patients who experienced large incremental increases in the serum
19 creatinine. Right.

20 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Chertow.

21 Dr. Blankenship: Thank you.

22 Dr. Lange: Dr. Corriere.

23 Dr. Corriere: Thanks for your presentation. I just had a question about the sheath diameter for
24 the device. And you had a pretty low observed access site complications. I was curious, did you

1 have protocolized access as part of your study protocol? Was the site of access predetermined?

2 Were there exclusion criteria? Did you mandate use of closure devices, et cetera?

3 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So the Paradise Catheter is a six French catheter, so requiring a seven

4 French guide. We did not have a predetermined protocol regarding either access or closure.

5 Obviously it's a femoral access, and the majority of the sites either only needed to use pressure or
6 in a few occasionally used a closure device.

7 Dr. Corriere: So no trans-radial access for this trial?

8 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Not at this point, no.

9 Dr. Corriere: Thank you.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Bates.

11 Dr. Bates: Yeah. I have two short questions on selection for these three very well-done trials
12 and generalizability to my clinical practice. According to the pooled analysis paper, there were
13 2,830 patients screened. You accepted or you randomized 506, which is about 20%. And half of
14 those were treated with a catheter, so that's about a 10% yield. So I wonder, in a complementary
15 question to a previous question, what were the difficulties in enrolling the patients who are
16 screened for these protocols?

17 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So I think the major challenge that we had with the study was the very
18 strict criteria around entry blood pressure criteria. One of the things that we discovered,
19 particularly in the Trio study, was that once we took patients off their multiple pills and put them
20 on the single triple pill, many, in fact, the majority of the patients became controlled. So an
21 interesting phenomenon which suggests that there is clearly an issue with adherence, but it was
22 mainly blood pressure criteria with patients either becoming controlled on the triple pill or not
23 meeting the eligibility criteria for blood pressure.

1 Dr. Bates: So the follow-up question is on generalizability, my arithmetic may be incorrect,
2 but in Solo you enrolled 136 patients at 39 sites in 20 months. In Trio, 146 patients and 53 sites
3 in 48 months. And in Radiance II, 224 patients at 61 sites and 35 months. So I think, if I'm
4 correct, that comes out to only one to two patients randomized per site, per year.

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So I think there's a couple of things that we should consider, and then I'll
6 ask Dr. Kirtane to speak to this too. We had COVID during the Radiance II program. So the
7 program was actually closed for several months. The other challenge that we had, particularly
8 with Radiance II, with Radiance Solo, is that these patients are patients that are not normally
9 seen within the investigational sites. So we had to adapt our enrollment methods to be able to
10 actually consider or to find the patients to bring them into the hospitals. So we adapted
11 throughout the study. We used a lot of social media to increase the enrollment. So I don't believe
12 that our enrollment rate would extrapolate to the number of patients and the time in which you
13 would expect to see patients enrolled in the real world.

14 Dr. Kirtane, if you would like to add.

15 Dr. Kirtane: Good morning, everyone. This is Ajay Kirtane. Hey, I'd like to add also that on
16 two of the three studies, patients had to be willing to come off of their medications entirely and
17 be consented to randomize to a sham control. That's exceedingly difficult to do and what we felt
18 it was super important to do to establish the efficacy of the device. The final point I'll make is
19 that when these trials were enrolling, essentially on the basis of antecedent data, most people felt
20 that this technology probably didn't work, or prior studies had showed that it didn't. And so I
21 think in that backdrop, it's actually pretty remarkable that we were still able to randomize so
22 many patients.

23 Dr. Lange: Right. Thank you. Eric, did that answer your question sufficiently?

24 Dr. Bates: Yeah. That's very nice. Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Zuckerman.

2 Dr. Zuckerman: Yes. First I'd like to thank the sponsor for a very nice presentation, but I
3 would like to draw the panel to the sponsor's slide 45, where they show the main results of the
4 Trio trial and have a p value of 0.022. It's important to recognize that this is not the p value
5 shown by FDA and the FDA statistician. We'll go through our analysis in the next presentation.
6 Nor is it the p value that's quoted in the FDA questions. So to put this matter to rest, I would like
7 to put the panel on notice, specifically statisticians Drs. Wittes and Saville, should be able to help
8 us out in our lunchtime discussion. And, secondly, for the clinicians on the panel, they should
9 feel comfortable after hearing this statistical discussion to look more at the totality of data in
10 putting together how Trio and the effectiveness of this particular device fits into the general
11 schema. The sponsor may want to say a few words right now, but I would welcome any
12 comments they have after lunch. Thank you. Dr. Lange.

13 Dr. Lange: Great. And so I'll ask the sponsor to make those comments after lunch because we
14 have several other questions. Dr. Zuckerman, I appreciate you bringing the statistics to our
15 attention, and we'll look forward to hearing the FDA presentation go into more detail about that.
16 Thank you. Deneen. Deneen Hesser.

17 Ms. Hesser: Yes. I'm the patient representative. Enrollment in these trials by race did not
18 reflect hypertension prevalence in the community. Do you anticipate any obstacles or barriers to
19 integration of this treatment into our underserved communities where the need may be greatest?
20 And then, secondly, in your patient prospective study, was the use of RDN as an adjunctive
21 treatment offered as a choice?

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So thank you for the questions. Yeah. We recognize that within the clinical
23 trial program, we did not have fully representative patients from underserved populations. For
24 that reason, what we're proposing is that in our post-approval study, we will actively enroll in

1 those groups that were underrepresented within the Radiance program so that we can ensure that
2 this therapy is both applicable and accessible to those patients. And then, I'm sorry, could you
3 please repeat your question regarding the patient preference study?

4 Ms. Hesser: Well, in that study, was the use of RDN as an adjunctive treatment offered as a
5 choice?

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes, it was. Yes.

7 Dr. Lange: Thank you.

8 Ms. Hesser: Okay. Thank you.

9 Dr. Lange: In the next 20 minutes, I have seven individuals, Dr. Saville, Dr. Vaughan,
10 Dr. Nachman, Dr. Yeh, Dr. Cetnarowski, Dr. Lockhart, and Dr. Starling. So Ben.

11 Dr. Saville: Thank you. Just a couple questions. Like Dr. Wittes, I'm particularly interested in
12 the long-term intent to treat durability comparisons of uRDN versus the sham. So, for example,
13 on slide 61 and 63, I was expecting to see two lines there, one for the uRDN group and one for
14 the sham. And I'm only seeing one. I'd like to see if you have two lines. I also understand there's
15 missing data that goes into this because, as time goes on, you're going to have some patients who
16 have to drop out, lost to follow up. You're going to have crossover. And I'd like to understand
17 more about the missing data. And also I noticed on here, you know, the endpoint here, these
18 graphs are focusing on the office systolic blood pressure and not the primary endpoint of the
19 ambulatory. So I'm curious if you have long-term durability on the ambulatory systolic blood
20 pressure decrease.

21 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So, firstly, the reason that we present the data without that sham control
22 long term is because of the biased nature of the control group after the two-month endpoint. The
23 patients become unblinded. That can affect their behavior. And as you indicated, the crossover
24 occurs because the patients that crossover have to be uncontrolled. The patients that remain in

1 the sham group are automatically biased towards being controlled, and therefore we do not
2 present the data. We present it as a treatment group only.

3 Dr. Saville: So I understand why you didn't do that either. You all can provide that over the
4 lunch break?

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We can absolutely provide that information over the lunch break.

6 Dr. Saville: Terrific.

7 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So we can provide the graphs with the sham control data, as well as the
8 treatment group.

9 Dr. Saville: Perfect. That would be helpful. And do you also have that for the ambulatory
10 systolic pressure?

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So the protocol actually only collected ambulatory blood pressure out
12 through 12 months, which is why the office systolic blood pressure is presented. Post 12-months,
13 we have office blood pressure.

14 Dr. Saville: Okay. That's helpful. But I would like to see those for the six and 12 months if we
15 can.

16 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We can provide that to you.

17 Dr. Saville: That'd be helpful. Thank you. And the last thing is, you know, the efficacy data on
18 slide 52, though that was helpful, showing the reductions in the means, but I think one thing
19 that's really lacking here is a better visual representation of the raw data. So I understand the
20 means are decreasing, but I don't have a good sense for what the distributions look like. So a
21 graph that I'm really interested in seeing for these various trials for the primary endpoint, as well
22 as the long term, but particularly the primary endpoint of two months, I'd like to see if you had
23 side-by-side box plots of the two groups with some jittered data points that show what those
24 actual raw data points are and –

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We have, sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt you. We do have waterfall plots.

2 Would that be what you're looking for?

3 Dr. Saville: That would be certainly more helpful than this. Yes, if you have anything more
4 granular that shows us more about the distribution, that would be helpful.

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So I can show you the waterfall plots for Radiance II.

6 Dr. Lange: Great. And so we'll show that after lunch.

7 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We have waterfall plots for all three, so we can show the remaining
8 waterfall plots after the lunch break.

9 Dr. Lange: All right. We'll do that. Fine. Terrific.

10 Dr. Saville: Thank you.

11 Dr. Lange: I just want to get everybody's questions in. So thanks. Dr. Vaughan.

12 Mr. Vaughan: Not a doctor, just a consumer. But follow-up on Dr. Zuckerman's question, would
13 it be possible to get some discussion of figure 19 from page 34 of the long paper first submitted
14 by the company that, as I read it, shows after six months, sham tending to do better on some
15 blood pressure reductions and appreciate a discussion of that. And then thank you for Dr. Fisher
16 for raising or citing the cost of meds. As a consumer, we can't figure out value very much unless
17 we have a feel for the cost of things. And is there any information on what you hope your launch
18 price will be or what you're selling some of these devices for in Germany or Switzerland?

19 Dr. Lange: So, Dr. Vaughan, I'm sorry that, unfortunately, although that is of great interest,
20 both as a consumer and as a patient, the FDA and the panel is not to consider cost when we talk
21 about the safety and efficacy. So my apologies. Perhaps after the panel discussion, that
22 information could come from the company, but we are not permitted to discuss that. So my
23 apologies, sir.

24 Mr. Vaughan: My apologies.

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: And then with respect to your question about the six months data, I'll have

2 Dr. Kirtane speak to that.

3 Dr. Lange: Great. Super.

4 Dr. Kirtane: This is Ajay Kirtane. Recall that in the study designs after two months,

5 investigators –

6 Dr. Lange: I'm sorry. Again, with all due respect, y'all are doing a great job. Can we answer

7 that after lunch? Is that okay?

8 Dr. Kirtane: Sure.

9 Dr. Lange: We'll add that to the list. My apologies. I see five other hands up, but I want to

10 make sure that we get their questions. So, again, not meant to be rude, but I promise you we'll

11 look at that data.

12 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Thank you.

13 Dr. Lange: I've got it written down. Great. Dr. Nachman. You're on mute, sir.

14 Dr. Nachman: Yes. Sorry. Thank you very much, sir. Patrick Nachman. So one quick and maybe

15 a little longer question. So in the exclusion criteria for participation in the trial, patients with the

16 estimated GFR less than 40 were excluded. Can you give data and numbers actually on the

17 number of patients in your trials that had a GFR less than 60 that might impact labeling issues?

18 And then maybe this is something we'll discuss after lunch, but my understanding of the

19 medication load index is that it takes into account not just number of medications, but the dose

20 adjustment and medications compared to the maximal dose possible for a drug. Can you

21 comment later on the comparison of the number of medications necessary in the various trials,

22 especially in the Trio trial maybe, between the intervention and the sham study?

23 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So with respect to those two questions, we can provide to you, after the

24 break, the number of patients that we had which had a GFR less than 60. It was a very small

1 minority of the patients in my recollection, but we can provide you the data. And then with
2 respect to the medication index and loads, we did do three different medication analyses, both
3 average number, defined daily dose, and the medication load index. And we can provide that
4 information to you after the break as well.

5 Dr. Lange: Thank you very much. Dr. Yeh.

6 Dr. Yeh: My primary requests are the same as Dr. Saville's actually, but maybe we could
7 jump to slide 61 just for a quick second and take a look. At 61, there's just this negative 17.7 that
8 we see here, and then compared to the next slide where we see what looks to me like a similar
9 outcome but a different number for an 8.4. Can you just explain the differences that we're seeing
10 between those numbers, which appears to be systolic blood pressure changes between baseline?

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Absolutely. I can have Dr. Kirtane speak to that.

12 Dr. Kirtane: Thanks so much. In this slide is actually the difference in blood pressure from
13 screening. So this is prior to enrollment in the study, prior to the point at which patients were
14 taken off their medications. And so that's, I think in some respects, a fair comparison of the two
15 groups because remember, in this trial specifically, Radiance -Solo, patients had to be taken off
16 their medications. And so that's why the drop is somewhat less because they were on medications
17 at the time of screening. The overall change in medicines is negligible, as you can see on the
18 right of the slide. If we go back to the other slide, in A, these are data that are from the time of
19 baseline, which is when patients were taken off their medications through long-term follow-up.

20 And I just want to address the point of crossover really quickly. All analyses that we've
21 shown from six and 12 months are actually intent to treat, because no patients actually crossed
22 over before 12 months. Important point to make for everybody. No patients crossed over before
23 12 months. Thank you.

24 Dr. Yeh: Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: Dr. Lockhart. And, by the way, Deneen and Wes, if you all still have questions,
2 keep your hands up. If not, go ahead and great. Dr. Lockhart, Dr. Starling, the last two questions.

3 Dr. Lockhart: So mine's brief. It's not an exclusion if they have arterial wall calcifications
4 without stenosis, but does the presence of calcifications affect the energy deposition into the wall
5 and does it limit the extension of that energy into the advent tissues?

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So I'll have Dr. Coleman speak to that.

7 Dr. Coleman: Thank you. Leslie Coleman. As you mentioned, we did not specifically include
8 vessels that had calcification. However, we did instruct sites to not treat at signs of calcification.
9 So the impact of calcification on ultrasound, there could be changes to depth. I think perhaps
10 slightly less penetration, but we are very specific about not treating up points of calcification.

11 Dr. Lockhart: Okay. Because, in theory, would that increase deposition into the wall area?

12 Dr. Coleman: No, we would have decreased energy into the wall at sites of severe calcification.

13 Dr. Lockhart: Okay. Because the energy won't go through, but it has to go somewhere. So where
14 would it go?

15 Dr. Coleman: I think it would be best if we can try to get you that information after the break.

16 Dr. Lockhart: Okay. Thank you.

17 Dr. Coleman: Thanks.

18 Dr. Lange: Dr. Starling?

19 Dr. Starling: Yes. Thank you. I have a couple questions. The first has to do with reinnervation,
20 whether there's any concern about that, and if so is there a mechanism to monitor or make that
21 observation?

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So we specifically have not done any studies on reinnervation, but there
23 are animal studies in the literature looking at renal denervation and reinnervation. It appears,
24 based on those studies, that while there may be some level of nerve regrowth, that regrowth is

1 not functional. So there's no evidence that the nerve regrowth has any functional impact. And our
2 data, which suggests that the reduction in blood pressure is sustained would also indicate that
3 there is no reinnervation.

4 Dr. Starling: Second question relates to the Trio study where you described a single pill that
5 had three components in it. Was this same fixed dosing pill administered to all patients?

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: It was with one exception. So across all the geographies, they used a
7 combination pill of 25 milligrams HCTZ, 160 Valsartan, and 10 amlodipine. That specific
8 combination is not available in the UK, and so, therefore, the UK used a slightly different
9 combination with equivalent potency, so 10 amlodipine, 25 HCTZ, and then a 40 Valsartan.

10 Dr. Starling: And my last question, could you clarify, was any imaging of the renal arteries
11 done beyond 12 months, and are there plans in the post-approval study for any imaging?

12 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: No. So the imaging protocol concluded at the 12 month follow-up. So all
13 the patients had pre-procedure imaging and then also all the treated patients had imaging at 12
14 months, unless clinically indicated. So subsequent to or post 12 months, if there was any clinical
15 indication, there would be imaging. We're not, at this point, proposing imaging within the post-
16 approval study, but we're certainly open to discussion with the agency as to whether that would
17 be appropriate.

18 Dr. Starling: Thank you.

19 Dr. Lange: Mr. Cetnarowski, you have your hand up. Do you have another question, sir?

20 Dr. Cetnarowski: The original question. Yes. I'm not sure if it's a follow-up to your question,

21 Dr. Lange, but we looked at the pooled data for the crossover patients, and then you asked for
22 ITT data or maybe even per protocol data, but I'd be particularly interested in pooled efficacy
23 data for daytime ambulatory BP or home BP across two to six months. Was that what you were
24 asking for? And is that available?

1 Dr. Lange: Right. And, in fact, here's what we requested of the sponsor, and I hope I've
2 captured it. If I didn't ask the sponsor to address your issue, if you'll let me know. First of all,
3 Dr. Lewis wanted to know how many individuals had uncontrolled hypertension, and some of
4 which chose to undergo crossover and some of whom did not. Dr. Wittes asked about the ITT at
5 six months that includes crossover, and that would be the systolic ambulatory blood pressure,
6 also the distribution of the number of meds at baseline, two, four, and six months.

7 Dr. Saville, with regard to slides 61 and 62, wanted to show the data regarding the sham
8 and the catheter treated individuals, asked for more information about the missing data, the long-
9 term durability of the ambulatory blood pressure measurements, and specifically to see the
10 ambulatory systolic pressures at six and 12 months. Dr. Saville, did I –

11 Dr. Saville: Yeah. Slides 61 and 63 specifically are the ones that I called out, not 62.

12 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you.

13 Dr. Saville: That captures it. Yes.

14 Dr. Lange: Okay, great.

15 Dr. Saville: But as well, sorry, there was also the question there to understand the missing data
16 at those time points as well because that wasn't very clear.

17 Dr. Lange: Great. Thank you. Dr. Vaughan, discussion of –

18 Dr. Saville: I have one more request about the visual representation of the data that seemed
19 more granular about the distribution of the data points so that the change in systolic blood
20 pressure.

21 Dr. Lange: Right. Thank you, Ben. I wrote that down and didn't highlight it. Thank you.

22 Dr. Vaughan wanted some explanation of why the six-month sham patients had a better blood
23 pressure control than the treated patients. It has to do with figure 19, page 34, of the sponsor's

1 submitted data. Dr. Nachman, number of percentage of patients had a GFR of less than 60 and
2 also the number of meds in Trio , both the intervention and sham patients.

3 And then one question for me. I'm going to have the final words from Dr. Zuckerman and
4 Dr. Wittes. One is I know there were very few diabetic patients in the off-med, but there were
5 some in the Trio, and we didn't see how the diabetics versus non-diabetics responded. So if I
6 could see that, that'd be great. Dr. Zuckerman and Dr. Wittes, the last words.

7 Dr. Zuckerman: Yes. I believe Dr. Kirtane made a statement that crossover was at 12
8 months. I want to clarify that. That's for the Radiance trial, Solo and Trio had crossover at six
9 months, further emphasizing all the good panel questions about what's happening after six
10 months. Thank you.

11 Dr. Lange: Thank you. And then Dr. Wittes?

12 Dr. Wittes: Yes. I just want to clarify that I'm interested in the ITT, not only at six months, but
13 also at 12 months. And that refers also to the number of anti-hypertensive medications. Not only
14 at six, but also at 12.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Wittes. So to our response, Helen, do you feel like you
16 understand what the panel's asking for?

17 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes. I believe we do. Thank you, Dr. Lange.

18 Dr. Lange: Great. We're about to take a break here for 15 minutes. I want to again thank the
19 sponsor for a really terrific presentation, being responsive to the questions, and for offering to get
20 the additional data that we can talk about after lunch. So thank you very much to ReCor.

21 At this point, we're going to take a 15 minute break, and we're going to reconvene
22 promptly at 11:15. So if you'd like to turn your videos off at this time, we'll have a timer on the
23 screen, I believe, if I'm not mistaken. And we'll reconvene promptly at 11:15 Eastern Standard
24 Time. Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: I should have mentioned to the public observers that during the break, the
2 panel members do not discuss any of the meeting topics either with any other panel members or
3 anybody attending virtually. So, I just want to make that statement public. We'll now proceed to
4 the FDA presentation. I would like to invite the FDA representative Dr. Paul Warren to begin. The
5 FDA representative will have 75 minutes to present. Please begin your presentation now.

6 **FDA Presentation**

7 Dr. Warren: Good morning, everyone. This is the FDA's presentation regarding ReCor
8 Medical's Pre-Market Approval application, or PMA for the Paradise Ultrasound Renal
9 Denervation System. We appreciate the panel's time today and the opportunity to discuss this novel
10 device. My name is Paul Warren. I'm a biomedical engineer and the lead reviewer for this PMA
11 and I'll be starting the FDA's presentation with a brief description of relevant clinical and device
12 background information.

13 You'll hear from a few members of our review team today. We're grateful for the expertise
14 and feedback provided by our entire clinical and statistical review team who are listed on this slide.
15 This is an outline of the topics on which we'll be presenting. I'll begin by going over background
16 information on hypertension and the subject device, as well as a short overview of the designs of
17 the clinical studies. You'll then hear from Dr. Wei-Chen Chen on statistical methods for analyzing
18 the clinical data. Dr. Doug Silverstein on clinical study results and Dr. Dave Gebben regarding the
19 patient preference study. Then to close, I'll discuss the potential post-approval study design and
20 summarize FDA's conclusions.

21 The proposed device aims to treat patients with hypertension, a condition that is a major
22 public health problem. In the US, the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey or
23 NHANES estimated that between 2017 and 2018, hypertension impacted about 45% of all adults
24 with a higher prevalence in Black Americans at 57% than Caucasian or Hispanic Americans, both

1 at about 44%. The link between hypertension and an increased risk of serious conditions including
2 stroke, heart disease, heart failure, vascular disease, and renal disease is well established. To date,
3 anti-hypertensive medications remain the mainstay of hypertension therapy. Still, blood pressure
4 medication adherence is present in only about 60% of patients, and attainment of target blood
5 pressure goals occurs in less than 50% of patients.

6 For a formal definition of hypertension, the 2017 guidelines published by the American
7 College of Cardiology, American Heart Association, and other organizations set thresholds for
8 categories of hypertension. Stage one, hypertension is defined as a systolic pressure of 130 to 139
9 mmHg, or a diastolic pressure of 80 to 89 mmHg. Stage two, hypertension is defined as a systolic
10 pressure at or above 140 mmHg or a diastolic pressure at or above 90 mmHg. A patient is
11 considered to have uncontrolled hypertension if their blood pressure remains above goal, either
12 because of non-adherence to treatment or despite treatment adherence. Finally, treatment-resistant
13 hypertension is present if a patient has an above-goal blood pressure, despite the use of three anti-
14 hypertensive medications with complementary mechanisms of action, one of which is a diuretic.
15 These definitions will be important when considering the specific patient populations evaluated in
16 the clinical studies and for which populations the device should be indicated.

17 While various physiological mechanisms are associated with blood pressure regulation and
18 consequently hypertension, renal physiology plays a key role. As shown in the figure on the right,
19 the renal vasculature is innervated mainly by efferent sympathetic nerves. Efferent nerve
20 stimulation leads to increased reabsorption of sodium and water, increased vasoconstriction, which
21 reduces renal blood flow and the renal filtration rate, and increased activity of the renin-
22 angiotensin-aldosterone system, all of which ultimately increases blood pressure. Thus, renal
23 nerves are a therapeutic target for modulating sympathetic activity, to reduce blood pressure. The

1 subject device delivers energy bilaterally in the proximal branch of the main renal artery and/or an
2 accessory renal artery.

3 Renal denervation or RDN is an approach that aims to reduce sympathetic activity by
4 ablating the nerves surrounding the renal artery. This is achieved by delivering controlled
5 emissions of radio frequency or ultrasound energy, or delivering chemical neurotoxins such as
6 ethanol to the renal arteries. Early single-arm clinical studies of percutaneous RDN technologies
7 were promising showing large decreases in blood pressure. However, subsequent Sham-controlled
8 studies did not show the same degree of blood pressure reduction, nor was a significant difference
9 found between the RDN treatment and Sham groups. Furthermore, some animal studies have
10 shown evidence of partial re-innervation following the denervation treatment, which may have
11 implications for the durability of blood pressure reduction via RDN in humans.

12 Because of the uncertainty surrounding RDN technologies, the FDA convened an advisory
13 committee meeting in 2018 to discuss clinical trial design and scientifically sound ways to evaluate
14 the safety and effectiveness of hypertension devices. The panel's key recommendations included
15 the use of a Sham-controlled study arm to help isolate device treatment effects; the use of two trial
16 designs, one in which patients are taken off their blood pressure medications to demonstrate proof
17 of concept and one in which medication is standardized for patients to minimize the confounding
18 effect of medication use and study the effect in real-world hypertension patient populations; the
19 use of ambulatory blood pressure as the primary measure of effectiveness to avoid limitations of
20 other metrics such as office blood pressure; the definition of a between-group difference in blood
21 pressure reduction of at least five mmHg as being clinically significant, although it wasn't specified
22 if this should be 24-hour, daytime, or nighttime ambulatory systolic blood pressure; and finally,
23 the value of patient preference information in weighing benefits versus risks.

1 With these recommendations in mind, ReCor worked with the FDA to design clinical
2 studies to evaluate their Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System. The Paradise uRDN
3 System consists of a percutaneous catheter used to deliver ultrasound energy bilaterally to the renal
4 arteries, to generate heat and ablate the surrounding nerves, with sterile water circulated through
5 the balloon to provide cooling and prevent excessive ablation in the surrounding tissue.

6 Typically, at least two ultrasound emissions at an operating frequency of about nine
7 megahertz are administered per renal artery. The Paradise System's proposed indication for use is
8 to reduce blood pressure in patients with uncontrolled hypertension who may be inadequately
9 responsive to or who are intolerant to anti-hypertensive medications.

10 The Paradise uRDN System was designated as a breakthrough device by the FDA in 2020
11 based on its potential to provide benefits to patients with resistant or uncontrolled hypertension.
12 FDA's breakthrough device program is for devices that may provide for more effective treatment
13 or diagnosis of life-threatening or irreversibly debilitating diseases or conditions. This program is
14 intended to provide the American public with timely access to new devices with the potential for
15 significant impact by expediting their development, assessment, and review.

16 This program offers several benefits as listed here and is intended to help bring these
17 devices to market more quickly. However, it's important to note that a breakthrough device
18 designation does not alter or reduce the statutory requirements for device approval. For approval,
19 the FDA still requires that a breakthrough device demonstrates a reasonable assurance of safety
20 and effectiveness. For breakthrough devices, the FDA may be willing to accept greater uncertainty
21 for a pre-market submission along with timely post-market data collection if uncertainty in the
22 benefit-risk profile can be balanced by other factors such as the probable benefit to patients from
23 earlier access to the device versus the probable risk of harm, should additional data reveal the
24 device to be ineffective or unsafe.

1 In addition to the clinical assessment you'll be hearing about today, the Paradise System
2 has also undergone numerous non-clinical and pre-clinical evaluations as listed here. Based on the
3 FDA review, there are no outstanding non-clinical concerns.

4 I'll now provide a brief overview of the study designs for the trials ReCor conducted to
5 evaluate the Paradise uRDN System. ReCor conducted three independent studies: Solo and
6 Radiance-II were studies of patients off medication, while Trio was a study of patients on
7 standardized medication, which consisted of a triple blood pressure pill. For all studies, potential
8 subjects were first screened by measuring office blood pressure. Those meeting a pre-specified
9 blood pressure threshold and other initial criteria were enrolled. Solo and Radiance-II subjects then
10 discontinued their blood pressure medications and underwent a four-week washout period. Trio
11 subjects had their blood pressure medications replaced with a single, fixed-dose triple combination
12 pill, then underwent a four-week stabilization period on the triple pill. Finally, subjects who met
13 the criteria for daytime ambulatory blood pressure levels as shown here were randomized. In FDA
14 slides, uRDN stands for ultrasound renal denervation and denotes the treatment group, while Sham
15 refers to the control group. You'll hear about study endpoints later on in our presentation. Finally,
16 some additional key design elements include a pre-specified medication escalation plan between
17 two and six months to achieve blood pressure goals. Study blinding through six months for Solo
18 and Trio, through 12 months for Radiance-II, and Sham patients being permitted to cross over to
19 the uRDN group after six months in Solo and Trio and after 12 months in Radiance-II.

20 Key study enrollment criteria included patients being between 18 and 75 years old, having
21 a history of hypertension, and having suitable proximal or accessory renal artery diameter and
22 length for uRDN treatment, as well as no renal artery stenosis greater than 30% as confirmed by
23 CTA or MRA. Generally, having an office blood pressure greater than 140 over 90 mmHg at the
24 initial screening step, allowed a patient to proceed in the study with the exact criteria listed in the

1 first row of this table. Similarly, a daytime ambulatory blood pressure greater than 135 over 85
2 mmHg, after washout or stabilization, allowed a patient to be randomized. Lastly, Solo and Trio
3 had a one-to-one uRDN to Sham control randomization scheme, while Radiance-II had a two-to-
4 one randomization scheme.

5 Now, I'll turn FDA's presentation over to Dr. Wei-Chen Chen to discuss statistical methods.

6 Dr. Chen: Thank you, Dr. Warren. I'm Wei-Chen Chen, a statistician in the CDRH Office of
7 Clinical Evidence and Analysis. First, I will describe the main differences in statistical analysis
8 plans for the primary safety and the effectiveness endpoints. In Solo and Trio, there was no pre-
9 specified primary safety endpoints and the primary effectiveness endpoint was pre-specified and
10 tested. In Radiance-II, the primary safety endpoint was pre-specified and tested, and the primary
11 effectiveness endpoint was pre-specified and tested. Next, I will briefly go through the evaluation
12 of primary and secondary endpoints.

13 For the primary safety endpoint, the analysis population was the uRDN-treated subjects in
14 the Radiance-II trial. The primary safety endpoint was defined as the occurrence of at least one of
15 these major adverse events (MAE) at 30 days post-procedure or new hemodynamically significant
16 artery stenosis at six months. Additional analyses were performed using data pooled from the Solo,
17 Trio, and the Radiance-II trials.

18 The safety event rate performance goal or PG was set at 9.8%, which was based on a
19 literature review. The hypothesis for the primary safety endpoint was a comparison of the
20 proportion of subjects who had at least one safety endpoint event to the PG. The success of the
21 primary safety endpoint was determined from the upper limit of a one-sided 95% confidence
22 interval around the observed safety event rate.

23 Turning to the primary effectiveness endpoint for each of the three individual trials, Solo,
24 Trio, and Radiance-II, the primary effectiveness endpoint was defined as the change in daytime

1 ASBP from baseline to two months. Daytime was defined as 7:00 AM to 10:00 PM. The statistical
2 hypotheses were formulated as the superiority test comparing uRDN to Sham. In statistical
3 notation, it was to test whether the parameter β_{txt} was equal to zero or not, where β_{txt} was the
4 regression coefficient from the Analysis of Covariance model or ANCOVA. The model is shown
5 in this slide. I want to point out two important terms highlighted in this model. First, β_{txt} was the
6 parameter of interest associated with treatment effect for the primary effectiveness endpoint.
7 Second, X_{bl} was the baseline BP, which was the covariate to be adjusted. Because of X_{bl} , we call
8 this model a baseline-adjusted ANCOVA model.

9 The primary analysis is based on the Intention-to-Treat ITT population. The goal was to
10 test this β_{txt} at the two-sided 0.05 alpha level. The sponsor also pre-specified an additional analysis
11 for the primary effectiveness endpoint. When the assumption of normality for the ANCOVA model
12 may be in question, an ANCOVA on the ranks analysis was performed. This on-the-ranks analysis
13 is a non-parametric version of the baseline-adjusted ANCOVA model, but it does not provide a
14 treatment effect or a confidence interval. The sponsor reported a descriptive summary based on
15 the median for treatment effect using the Hodges-Lehmann estimate without adjusting for baseline
16 BP and this summary is not associated with the ANCOVA or ANCOVA on the ranks p-values.

17 In the ITT analysis, missing data were imputed as follows: in Solo, Trio, and Radiance-II,
18 for subjects who met the protocol defined “High BP Action” as escape criteria, the last BP
19 measurement before medication change was used; in Solo and Trio, subjects with missing data for
20 BP, a value of zero was used for the BP reduction. It is questionable whether this imputation
21 approach is reasonable or not for estimating the treatment effect because the zero value may be in
22 favor of or against the BP reduction trend. In Radiance-II, the sponsor proposed a multiple
23 imputation approach, which may be a reasonable alternative. The imputation model included age,
24 sex, and baseline ambulatory SBP that generated 20 imputed data sets. Then, the results were

1 combined via Rubin's Rules to derive the p-value for testing the hypothesis and derive the
2 confidence interval for the treatment effect.

3 Several secondary effectiveness endpoints were analyzed to compare the reduction in
4 average BP between uRDN and Sham from baseline to two months, as shown on this slide. Similar
5 to the primary effectiveness endpoint, the ANCOVA adjustment with baseline BP was used to
6 analyze these secondary endpoints. Several additional endpoints include the instance of BP
7 reduction at five, 10, 15, and greater than 20 mmHg. A responder analysis baseline proportion of
8 subjects with BP control was defined as less than 135 over 85 mmHg. Medication burden was
9 analyzed by the number of anti-hypertensive medications and the medication load index, which
10 was defined as the weighted average of the prescribed dose over the standard dose. Our clinical
11 reviewer, Dr. Silverstein, will discuss the medication burden in detail.

12 Prespecified subgroup analysis included the evaluation of 14 baseline covariates
13 individually. Subgroup indicator and treatment by subgroup interaction terms were included in the
14 baseline-adjusted ANCOVA model. In the analysis, the interaction term was then used to evaluate
15 whether or not the BP reduction results were different by subgroup.

16 There are two important statistical considerations to keep in mind in interpreting the result
17 of secondary and additional endpoints. A gatekeeping procedure was used to control the overall
18 type one error rate for these secondary endpoints. However, p-values in other secondary,
19 additional, and exploratory endpoint analyses were not adjusted for multiplicity and should be
20 interpreted with caution. Now, I would like to turn over our presentation to Dr. Doug Silverstein,
21 who will go over the clinical results.

22 Dr. Silverstein: Thank you, Dr. Chen. My name is Doug Silverstein. I'm a nephrologist in
23 the FDA's Office of Gastro-renal, ObGyn, General Hospital, and Urology Devices. I'll start with a
24 brief recap of the three separate trials. Solo and Radiance-II were off-med trials while the Trio trial

1 was an on-med trial. Solo and Radiance-II enrolled patients with mild to moderate or stage 2
2 hypertension, whereas Trio Trial patients had resistant hypertension. Initial screening was based
3 on office blood pressure. Subjects in Solo and Radiance-II had their blood pressure meds
4 discontinued, followed by a four-week washout, while Trio subjects had their current blood
5 pressure meds replaced by a triple pill containing a calcium channel blocker, angiotensin receptor
6 blocker, and a diuretic with blood pressure stabilization established over the next four weeks. Final
7 eligibility was dependent on daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure. Randomization for Solo
8 and Trio were one-to-one and randomization was two-to-one RDN to Sham for Radiance-II. The
9 final sample size of randomized subjects was 146 for Solo, 224 for Radiance-II, and 136 for Trio.
10 Blinding was required until six months for Solo and Trio and 12 months for Radiance-II. Crossover
11 was permitted at six months for Solo and Trio and 12 months for Radiance-II. 142 Solo subjects
12 reached 12 months follow-up and 94 reached 36 months follow-up. A total of 37 Solo subjects
13 crossed over from the Sham group to the RDN group. In Radiance-II, 215 subjects reached 12
14 months follow-up and 19 Sham subjects crossed over to RDN. 131 Trio subjects reached 12
15 months follow-up, 106 reached 24 months and 21 Sham subjects crossed over. There was a limited
16 number of subjects in all three trials who withdrew before the primary safety and efficacy endpoint
17 analysis time points. All three studies included multiple crossover subjects, which reduced the
18 number of control subjects for longer-term analysis.

19 Turning to baseline study subject characteristics, randomization resulted in an equal
20 distribution between RDN and Sham for all major criteria. There was about a two to greater than
21 threefold higher proportion of males randomized in all three trials, and the mean age was 52 to 54
22 years. There was an equal number of US and OUS subjects in Solo with more OUS subjects in the
23 Trio and Radiance-II trials. Caucasians accounted for 66% to 81% of subjects with black or
24 African-American subjects accounting for 16% to 21%. Mean BMI and abdominal circumference

1 were high in all studies. Baseline office systolic blood pressure and diastolic blood pressure were
2 lowest in Solo and highest in Trio, and the results were balanced between RDN and Sham subjects.

3 Before the procedure, Solo subjects were taking zero to two blood pressure meds with the
4 vast majority receiving one or two meds. Similarly, Radiance-II subjects were taking zero to two
5 blood pressure meds with a somewhat higher proportion of no blood pressure meds at screening
6 versus Solo subjects. Trio subjects were taking more blood pressure meds at screening than Solo
7 and Radiance-II, three to four meds in the vast majority, consistent with the Trio eligibility criterion
8 of resistant hypertension. In Solo, Radiance-II, and Trio, the number of blood pressure meds at
9 baseline and screening was generally similar between RDN and Sham subjects.

10 I will now discuss the major safety results for the three trials. We recall that the primary
11 safety endpoint was limited to the Radiance-II trial and consisted of a composite of the 30-day
12 post-procedure incidence of major adverse events or MAEs, or new artery renal artery stenosis
13 defined as a greater than 70% diameter stenosis within six months of randomization. The types of
14 MAE events are listed on this slide. An additional pooled analysis was pre-specified for all RDN-
15 treated subjects in the three trials.

16 Here are the primary safety endpoint results. Among 150 Radiance-II subjects, the safety
17 event rate was 0% with a confidence interval of zero to 1.63%, which met the pre-specified
18 performance goal of 9.8%. A pooled analysis of all three trials showed a 1.1% safety event rate
19 with a confidence interval of 0.3% to 2.77%.

20 Here are the observed safety events for the three studies. The overall percentage of events
21 was low in all three trials. There was one hospitalization for a major cardiovascular or
22 hemodynamic event in the Solo trial. In the Trio trial, there were two deaths. One death was due
23 to an unknown cause that occurred 21 days after the RDN procedure. This subject had prostate
24 cancer, was found dead at home and an autopsy was not performed, and another death occurred in

1 a subject before the two-month visit after crossover into the RDN group and the RDN procedure.
2 The cause of death in that subject is unknown. There were two major vascular complications, a
3 pseudo aneurysm and dissection, and one blood pressure-related hospitalization in the Trio trial.
4 There were no cases of hemodynamically significant renal artery stenosis.

5 Next, we turn to renal arterial responses to RDN treatment. The rate of renal artery
6 narrowing was determined by CTA/MRA imaging at six and 12 months in all three trials. Here are
7 the six- and 12-month CTA/MRA data for Radiance-II, RDN, and Sham subjects, excluding
8 crossovers. The highest rate of stenosis, 31% to 50% in RDN subjects was 2.7% at 12 months. No
9 RDN subject developed renal artery stenosis defined as a greater than 70% diameter stenosis
10 through 12 months.

11 Renal function was assessed by estimated glomerular filtration rate or eGFR, which was
12 calculated from serum creatinine at various time points in all three trials. 12-month eGFR data and
13 serum creatine are available for the Solo and Trio trials. On this slide are the Solo trial data, which
14 are similar to the Trio results. The mean change in GFR at 12 months in RDN subjects was -0.99
15 milliliters per minute and 3.40 in Sham subjects with a mean difference between the two groups at
16 12 months of 3.79. This numerical difference was statistically significant, but FDA believes the
17 differences are not clinically significant. Importantly, GFR, which naturally slowly declines with
18 aging, was stable in RDN subjects. Similarly, serum creatinine changes were statistically but not
19 clinically significant between the RDN and Sham groups and creatinine levels remain stable in
20 RDN subjects through 12 months.

21 I will now discuss the major effectiveness results for the three trials. Recall that the primary
22 effectiveness endpoint was the mean difference in change of daytime 7:00 AM to 10:00 PM
23 ambulatory systolic blood pressure, or ASBP, between treatment and Sham groups from baseline

1 to two months after RDN or the Sham procedure. The primary analysis population was the ITT
2 cohort.

3 Up until two months, in all three trials, additions or changes in blood pressure medications
4 were permitted only for emergent situations such as a hypertensive crisis. Both the Solo and
5 Radiance-II off-med trials met the primary effectiveness endpoint based on the ANCOVA model
6 with a baseline blood pressure adjusted treatment effect, or the delta of 6.3 mmHg for blood
7 pressure reduction favoring RDN. In the on-med Trio trial, the 4.5-mmHg blood pressure reduction
8 difference in favor of RDN did not reach statistical significance. In other words, the effectiveness
9 endpoint was not met based on the ANCOVA model. Therefore, ANCOVA on the ranks was also
10 conducted.

11 The results of the ANCOVA on the ranks were significant. Due to possible outliers, the data
12 may not follow a normal distribution. The median blood pressure reduction, therefore, was also
13 reported. The results of the median indicated the treatment effect between RDN and Sham, or the
14 delta, was below five.

15 In a previous slide, we showed the primary efficacy endpoint was met for daytime systolic
16 blood pressure. On this slide, please focus on the results for 24-hour systolic blood pressure, the
17 left plots in the figure, and office systolic blood pressure, the right plots in the figures, in the Solo
18 and Radiance-II for ITT subjects at two months. In both Solo shown here and Radiance-II shown
19 here, the mean difference in the reduction in 24-hour systolic blood pressure and office systolic
20 blood pressure were significant in favor of the RDN Group in both the Solo and Radiance-II
21 subjects.

22 In Trio, please focus on the results for mean 24-hour systolic blood pressure, the left plot
23 in the figure, and office systolic blood pressure, the right plot in the figure. The mean blood

1 pressure reduction difference between RDN and Sham for 24-hour systolic blood pressure and
2 office systolic blood pressure did not reach statistical significance.

3 2018 guidelines included the methods for determining the average change in blood pressure
4 after device therapy for hypertension. The agency believes a proportion of subjects achieving at
5 least a five-mmHg reduction in systolic blood pressure is clinically meaningful. In Solo at two
6 months, a significantly greater proportion of RDN subjects achieved at least a five-, 10, or 15-
7 mmHg decline in daytime systolic blood pressure, the primary effectiveness endpoint, than Sham
8 subjects. Similarly, in Radiance-II or two months, a significantly greater proportion of RDN
9 subjects achieved at least a five-, 10, or 15-mmHg decline in daytime systolic blood pressure
10 versus Sham subjects. Finally, in Trio at two months, a significantly greater proportion of RDN
11 subjects achieved at least a five-, 10, or 15-millimeter decline in daytime systolic blood pressure
12 versus Sham subjects. Please note that the p-values were not adjusted for multiplicity.

13 Achieving a target blood pressure is associated with reduced cardiovascular risk and is
14 important to patients and clinicians. The top figures show the rate of achieving an ambulatory
15 systolic blood pressure or ASBP of less than or equal to 135 mmHg in two months and the bottom
16 figures show the ASBP change as a function of baseline blood pressure. In the top figures, in Solo
17 and Radiance-II, we see that more RDN subjects achieved the target of less than or equal to 135
18 systolic blood pressure regardless of baseline blood pressure. On the bottom figure, we see that
19 ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction at two months was greater in RDN subjects in both
20 Solo and Radiance-II, regardless of baseline blood pressure tier.

21 In the On Standardized Medication Trio Study, except for the patients where the baseline
22 ambulatory systolic blood pressure was greater than 153 mmHg, more RDN subjects achieved
23 ambulatory systolic blood pressure of less than equal to 135 mmHg at two months compared to
24 the Sham. In the bottom figure, we see that the ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction at

1 two months was greater in RDN subjects versus Sham subjects, regardless of baseline ambulatory
2 systolic blood pressure.

3 Subgroup analyses were performed to determine if the blood pressure changes were
4 impacted by various clinical parameters. In both Solo, the farthest plot on the left, and Radiance-
5 II, the plot on the right, ambulatory systolic blood pressure results were in favor of RDN and were
6 generally consistent across all subgroups that included race, age, gender, location of study site (US
7 versus OUS), baseline daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure, and office systolic blood
8 pressure.

9 In the On Standardized Medication Trio trial, there was a trend towards a greater response
10 to RDN in the US versus OUS subjects. While all the results favored RDN, there were no
11 differences based on these parameters in the results favoring RDN.

12 I will now discuss the durability of blood pressure reduction for all three studies. The
13 agency believes that meeting the two-month primary effectiveness at this endpoint is important.
14 The durability of blood pressure reduction is also essential. These figures show hourly systolic
15 blood pressure at baseline, two months, and six months for the Radiance-II off-med trial. RDN is
16 on the left and Sham is on the right. In general, for both treatment groups, blood pressures are
17 higher during awake hours and lower overnight. For RDN subjects, on the left, compared to the
18 baseline shown by the top light blue curve, at two months, shown by the dark blue curve in the
19 middle, there is a reduction in blood pressure throughout the day. After two months, blood pressure
20 medications could be restarted and at six months shown by the black curve at the bottom, there
21 was a further reduction in blood pressure throughout the day. For Sham subjects, on the right,
22 compared to the baseline shown by the top, light-gray curve, at two months shown by the dark-
23 gray curve, there was no reduction in blood pressure. The curves appear superimposable. After two
24 months, blood pressure meds could be restarted and at six months shown by the black curve at the

1 bottom, there is now marked blood pressure reduction throughout the day. Please, also note that at
2 six months when all RDN and Sham subjects could have been back on blood pressure meds for
3 several months, the RDN and Sham blood pressure curves appear to be similar, indicating similar
4 levels of blood pressure control.

5 The next two slides look at absolute and relative changes in blood pressure for the RDN
6 and Sham groups. As a reminder, in the off-med studies, anti-hypertensive medication use was
7 only permitted during the first two months for hypertensive emergencies. Whereas thereafter,
8 medication changes were permitted to optimize blood pressure control. In Solo, the graphs on the
9 left, at two months, shown with the red arrows, RDN subjects had a significantly greater decline
10 in daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure, 6.3 mmHg and office systolic blood pressure, 6.9
11 mmHg compared to Sham subjects. After two months, blood pressures continued to decline in both
12 treatment groups with a greater relative decline in Sham subjects as at six months, the daytime
13 ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction difference between RDN and Sham was 2.5 mmHg,
14 and at 12 months, the daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction difference between
15 RDN and Sham narrowed further to less than one-mmHg. For office blood pressure at six- and 12-
16 months, narrow treatment difference was observed that was far less pronounced compared to
17 daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure. In Radiance-II, the graphs on the right show that, at
18 two months, RDN subjects had a significantly greater decline in daytime ambulatory systolic blood
19 pressure, six mmHg, and office systolic blood pressure of 5.52-mmHg compared to Sham subjects.
20 After two months, blood pressure continued to decline in both treatment groups with a greater
21 relative decline in Sham subjects such that at six months, the daytime ambulatory systolic blood
22 pressure and office blood pressure reduction difference between RDN - Sham was less than one-
23 mmHg.

1 In summary, in both off-med trials, RDN was associated with an early significant blood
2 pressure reduction while Sham subjects were off blood pressure meds. Blood pressure reduction
3 during the follow-up six- and 12-month periods, continued in the RDN group. However, the
4 reintroduction of blood pressure meds resulted in similar blood pressures in the two following
5 treatment groups, in the longer term.

6 In the On Standardized Meds Trio trial, changes in blood pressure medications were
7 permitted after two months, to optimize blood pressure control. At two months, shown with the
8 red arrows, there was a trend towards a greater decline in daytime ambulatory systolic blood
9 pressure and office systolic blood pressure in RDN versus Sham subjects. After two months, blood
10 pressures continued to decline in both treatment groups with a greater relative blood pressure
11 reduction in Sham subjects such that at six months, the ambulatory systolic blood pressure and
12 office systolic blood pressure reduction difference between RDN and Sham was less than 1 mmHg.
13 At 12 months, the daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction was 1.1 mmHg in favor
14 of the RDN group. The office blood pressure reduction difference was 6.2 mmHg in favor of the
15 RDN group.

16 In summary, in the On Standardized Meds Trio trial, daytime ambulatory systolic blood
17 pressure reduction during available follow-up continued in the RDN group, but similar ambulatory
18 systolic blood pressures were observed between the RDN group and the Sham group at six and 12
19 months. Blood pressure trends at 12 months were discordant between daytime ambulatory systolic
20 blood pressure and office blood pressure.

21 Medication burden was determined by two criteria: the number of prescribed anti-
22 hypertensive medications and the anti-hypertensive medication load index (the latter, a composite
23 based on medication dosages). Calculations were performed by the formula shown.

1 In Solo, the table shows the change in daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure, and
2 office systolic blood pressure during the first 12 months. At two months, RDN subjects had larger
3 daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure and office systolic blood pressure reductions versus
4 Sham subjects, while receiving a similar number of anti-hypertensive medications. At six and 12
5 months, the daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure and office systolic blood pressure
6 reduction differences narrowed between treatment groups versus baseline. However, the RDN
7 group is receiving a numerically lower number of medications by 0.3 medications and has a 0.2
8 lower med load index. The figure on the right shows the proportion of subjects on zero to three or
9 more anti-hypertensive medications. At two months, the vast majority of RDN and Sham subjects
10 were receiving zero to one meds. At six and 12 months, numerically more RDN subjects were
11 taking no medications versus Sham and a greater proportion of Sham subjects were receiving one
12 to two meds.

13 In Radiance-II, at two months, RDN subjects had larger daytime ambulatory systolic blood
14 pressure and office systolic blood pressure reductions versus Sham subjects while receiving a
15 similar number of anti-hypertensive medications. At six months, the daytime ambulatory systolic
16 blood pressure and office systolic blood pressure reductions were generally similar in the two
17 groups with a 0.2 greater number of blood pressure meds and a 0.1 higher med load index, in Sham
18 subjects. The figure on the right shows similar medication use at two months between treatment
19 groups and no significant difference in medication use between the two groups, at six months.

20 In Trio, at two months, RDN subjects had larger median daytime ambulatory systolic blood
21 pressure, and mean office systolic blood pressure reductions versus Sham subjects, while receiving
22 a similar number of anti-hypertensive medications and having a similar med load index. At six and
23 12 months for daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure reduction and at six months for office
24 systolic blood pressure reduction the differences narrow between treatment groups versus baseline.

1 There was a 0.3 greater number of anti-hypertensive meds in the Sham group at six and 12 months,
2 whereas the higher med load index in the Sham group of 0.1 and 0.2 at six, and 12 months,
3 respectively. The figure on the right shows no significant difference in the tiers in the number of
4 meds at two, six, and 12 months.

5 Blinding was performed with the Bang Blinding and James Indices. Blinding was generally
6 maintained across all three trials using both indices. In the off-med trials, more Sham subjects were
7 able to identify their assignment at six months, compared to the ability to do so at baseline.

8 Now I'll turn the presentation over to Dr. David Gebben, who will discuss the patient
9 preference study.

10 Dr. Gebben: Hi, I am David Gebben. I am a Health Economist with the Patient Science and
11 Engagement team in the Office of Strategic Partnerships and Technology Innovation.

12 For over a decade, CDRH has been committed to bringing the patient perspective and
13 experience into our regulatory efforts. In 2016, CDRH issued a guidance document on the role that
14 voluntary Patient Preference Information (PPI) can play in the regulatory decision. PPI is defined
15 in the guidance as qualitative or quantitative assessments of the relative desirability or acceptability
16 to patients of specified alternatives or choices among outcomes or other attributes that differ among
17 alternative health interventions. Patient preferences are not the same as other clinical trial data
18 information. A patient preference study does not replace clinical data, but instead assesses the
19 relative value that patients place on a treatment profile or its alternatives. Patient preferences can
20 help evaluate how patients view trade-offs between the benefits and risks of various treatment
21 options.

22 The FDA has published guidance regarding what factors should be considered in benefit-
23 risk determinations. CDRH recognizes patient preference information can supplement the
24 assessment of benefits and risks. Patient preference studies can help inform how treatment options

1 would be considered by reasonable patients as they consider their health choices. Patient
2 preference assessments consider both patients' willingness and unwillingness to accept the benefits
3 and risks of the subject device of a PMA relative to alternatives.

4 To be included in the FDA's benefit-risk assessment, patient preference studies need to be
5 designed, conducted, and analyzed in a way that allows for useful evidence to be generated. The
6 CDRH PPI guidance lays out features that can assist in the determination of whether a study is of
7 high quality to generate all scientific evidence. Well-designed and conducted patient preference
8 studies include features such as the use of established good research practices, effective
9 communication of the benefits and risks with minimal cognitive bias, and the features or attributes
10 relevant to the treatment options.

11 The sponsor conducted a patient preference study engaging 258 respondents to ascertain
12 preferences for the uRDN procedure compared to standard-of-care medication therapy through a
13 survey. In the actual survey, a respondent saw educational material on each of the attributes, and
14 characteristics of the treatment options shown on the left side of the figure, along with the levels
15 associated with the attribute and the columns labeled treatment A and treatment B. The educational
16 material defined the attributes and levels that respondents saw in the survey. The respondent then
17 faced a series of choices similar to the one shown here. This created a panel data set, which allowed
18 estimation of how much the various attributes influenced the decision or how the respondent would
19 trade off the various attributes and levels, also known as preference rates. The study was conducted
20 following ethical research practices. The survey was understandable to respondents and the
21 analysis was performed consistent with widely accepted methods described in the published
22 literature. At an early stage in the development of the study, the sponsor discussed with the FDA
23 the general approach. However, the sponsor did not confer with the FDA on the final level of the
24 attributes before conducting the PPI study and submitting the results in the PMA. A few attribute

1 levels do not correspond to levels supported by the evidence, which may have tilted the patient
2 preference study results toward the uRDN procedure.

3 The preference weight results are shown in the bar graph. On the left side of the bar graph
4 are listed each of the attributes in bold text with its associated levels. The results of the study were
5 generally what would be expected. The attributes and levels that we would expect to be preferred
6 were given greater importance. The bars to the right of the zero indicate attributes that were
7 generally viewed positively by respondents. The bars to the left of the zero indicate that the
8 procedure and additional treatment were not preferred by respondents. In other words, in general,
9 respondents preferred to avoid surgery and an additional treatment. The longer the bar length, the
10 greater the preference for that level. The greatest bar lengths to the right in the figure are for the
11 absolute reduction in 10 years of CV risk. Therefore, this attribute was the most important attribute
12 to respondents. The greatest weight was placed on it by respondents in the survey with a 30%
13 decrease in risk, preferred over a 15% decrease in risk, on average. This was more important to
14 respondents than the side effects and risks of the treatments.

15 While not in the FDA executive summary, based on the panel data set of preference weight,
16 the sponsor estimated that 42% of respondents would choose the uRDN procedure overtaking an
17 additional pill when all other attribute levels are held constant. The limitation of the data is that for
18 one attribute, the risk of mild to moderate side effects requiring more doctor visits, while the levels
19 were reflective of the procedure risks, the mild to moderate pill risks were not consistent with the
20 published literature. The expected mild to moderate risk associated with pills would be expected
21 to be between zero and 10%, based on the literature. The sponsor presented the lowest risk at 20%.
22 Also, for another attribute in treatment durability, respondents were presented with a level of an
23 additional procedure in seven years, which is longer than currently available clinical data.

1 Therefore, this may be an inaccurate treatment characterization. Those attribute levels could have
2 potentially tilted respondents' preferences toward the uRDN procedure.

3 Now, I'll turn it back to Dr. Warren.

4 Dr. Warren: Thanks, Dr. Gebben. I'll now close the FDA's presentation with a discussion of the
5 proposed post-approval study and a summary of the FDA's conclusions.

6 If the Paradise System is approved for marketing, ReCor plans to conduct a post-approval
7 study in which they will continue to follow Solo and Trio subjects for three years and Radiance-II
8 subjects through five years. In addition, they'll initiate a US arm of the Global Paradise System
9 Registry enrolling up to 500 new subjects at 100 sites in line with the approved indications for use.

10 In the new enrollment post-approval study, the primary safety endpoint will be generally
11 similar to what was evaluated in the pre-market studies, with serious events such as death and
12 major vascular complications through 30 days of renal artery stenosis, and decline in renal function
13 through six months and beyond. Primary effectiveness will be assessed via changes in home and
14 office blood pressure at three months. As the study design has not been finalized, the FDA would
15 appreciate the panel's feedback on key aspects of the post-approval study, such as whether the
16 sample size is sufficient, the value of a single arm study design, how to assess the durability of
17 blood pressure reduction, and whether hospitals and staff should receive specialized training for
18 optimal use of the Paradise uRDN System. Also, should the post-approval study focus enrollment
19 on diverse patient subgroups, considering the small enrollment of African-American and female
20 patients in the pre-market studies? FDA would appreciate any panel input on post-approval study
21 subgroup analysis.

22 In the next two slides, we'd like to present a summary of our conclusions. The primary
23 safety endpoint for the largest study, Radiance-II, was met with a safety event rate of 0% and a
24 1.1% safety event rate in the pooled analysis of uRDN subjects across Solo, Radiance-II, and Trio.

1 The primary effectiveness endpoint was met for Solo and Radiance-II, which both had a
2 statistically significant between-group difference in mean daytime ASBP reduction of 6.3 mmHg
3 at two months. Although the Trio analysis using ANCOVA was not significant, the analysis using
4 ANCOVA on the ranks was, and the median treatment effect at two months was 4.5 mmHg.

5 The strengths of the clinical investigation plan include three Sham-controlled randomized
6 trials that were independently powered for effectiveness. Limitations include a small sample size
7 for long-term data in uRDN patients with data on 51 Solo subjects at three years, and 51 Trio
8 subjects at two years, as well as challenges in interpreting the durability of blood pressure reduction
9 due to blood pressure medication changes after two months, the subject unblinding, and Sham
10 subject crossover to uRDN, which reduced the control group sample size.

11 Lastly, the patient preference study found that some patients may prefer uRDN treatment
12 to taking an additional pill, all else being considered equal. Thank you all for your time and
13 attention. We look forward to the panel's discussion and recommendations.

14 **Questions to FDA**

15 Dr. Lange: Great. I would also like to thank the FDA for an excellent presentation. For the next
16 30 to 35 minutes, the panel can ask brief, clarifying questions for the FDA. I'll ask you to raise
17 your hand. Dr. Somberg, you have the first question.

18 Dr. Somberg: Thank you. Does the FDA think that the analysis using covariances, which was pre-
19 specified is not significant, but using covariant rank is significant? It seems a difference is due to
20 a lack of a normal distribution. So, if you don't find significance with your pre-specified, is it or is
21 it not appropriate to use the covariant rank method that then gave them significance?

22 Dr. Malone: Hi, this is Misti Malone and I'm the Assistant Director of the Peripheral
23 Interventional Devices Team. I will pass this on to our statistician. Dr. Chen, did you want to
24 address this question?

1 Dr. Chen: Thank you. This is Wei-Chen Chen, FDA. Regarding the ANCOVA and ANCOVA
2 on the rank test, both were pre-specified in the IDE stage. So, both provide information on the
3 treatment effect of this device, whether significant or not. However, I want to point out that the
4 two methods were not tested in the same hypothesis. The ANCOVA on the ranks is for the
5 distribution of the entire blood pressure reduction. However, ANCOVA is still for the primary
6 effectiveness endpoint which is for the mean blood pressure change between two treatment arms.
7 Does this answer the question?

8 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Wei-Chen Chen, can you then indicate why for the median difference,
9 an additional technique was used to assess that?

10 Dr. Chen: For the ANCOVA model, the residuals were not normally distributed. The sponsor
11 may have the diagnosis for that result and because there were some outliers. Ideally, we would
12 look at other statistical methods to summarize the data, and the median is one of them. So, that is
13 why both were reported, but both have the same value of negative 4.5-mmHg. So, both stand for
14 the consistent result.

15 Dr. Somber: Am I understanding you correctly, that both ANCOVA and ANCOVA on the ranks
16 were pre-specified? Thus, if you didn't have a normal distribution and you used ANCOVA ranks,
17 you still had significance with a pre-specified analysis tool.

18 Dr. Chen: Yes, that was correct. Both are pre-specified.

19 Dr. Lange: I've got Dr. Hirshfeld, Dr. Wittes, Dr. Saville, Dr. Bates, and Dr. Dan Luzi. So, Dr.
20 Hirshfeld.

21 Dr. Hirshfeld: Yes, I'd like to ask, what I think is a relatively simpleminded statistical question.
22 The question is: are we looking at the analysis in the right way? Is the entire analysis based on root
23 mean differences? When you look at the data such as in FDA executive summary table 20, you see
24 that even in the treated groups, there are 35 to 40% of the subjects who were treated with the uRDN

1 procedure that had essentially no effect in terms of having a blood pressure response of less than
2 five mmHg. This was briefly asked in the previous session with the sponsor, but it seems that we're
3 dealing with something where there's a very heterogeneous response to this treatment. Some
4 subjects seem to respond very dramatically to 15-mmHg and greater drops. There are more of them
5 in the treated group than in the untreated group. I'm wondering whether we're overstating the
6 efficacy of this, particularly from the standpoint of taking care of the patient. If I want to
7 recommend this procedure to a patient, I want the procedure to work for the patient. If the patient
8 has, for example, a 40% chance that it will not work, does it matter that the group's mean values
9 are different? So, I'd like to hear some thoughts about this in terms of how the analysis is done.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Hirshfeld, that is an excellent thought. Since this is not a clarifying question for
11 the FDA, I want you to pose that same question during our deliberations after lunch. Are you
12 comfortable with that, John?

13 Dr. Hirshfeld: Yes. I posed it now because I was interested to hear the FDA's take on this. The
14 FDA agreed with a sponsor about the analysis plan and the sponsor completely ignored this aspect
15 of the analysis in their presentation.

16 Dr. Lange: Since this is a question directed toward the FDA, I'll let that stand. Misti, who would
17 you like to direct that to?

18 Dr. Malone: Thank you. Dr. Silverstein will take this one.

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Douglas.

20 Dr. Silverstein: Yes. In our original slide deck, we showed a slide looking at the percentage
21 of patients who achieved an ambulatory systolic blood pressure of less than or equal to 135 to two
22 months, as a function of their baseline blood pressure. So, to your point, the data shows that
23 depending upon your initial systolic blood pressure, you might have a differential response. So,
24 patients who started with a lower blood pressure tended to achieve that target greater than those

1 who started with a higher blood pressure. We showed that on one of our slides already. I can flash
2 that up if need be. So, to the questioner's point, I think that's very valid. I think there was a
3 differential effect depending on the patients' baseline blood pressure. It would suggest to us that
4 patients who start with a higher blood pressure might be those who are more resistant to response
5 to any type of therapy, whether it be RDN, Sham, or medication. So, the original baseline blood
6 pressure does seem to determine the response. Now, why does that occur? Again, it might be that
7 these are patients who are more resistant to any therapy. It may mark patients who may have had
8 longer-standing hypertension, which was less likely to respond to any type of therapy. But I agree
9 that we should discuss this as a group, after lunch, to include the sponsor in that discussion.

10 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Hirshfeld, could I answer your question, simply? It's important to
11 recognize that this is a breakthrough designation device and to appreciate the role of pre-post
12 market balance. I think what you're pointing to is that the predictors of success remain uncertain
13 here. The question that we need for independent advisory panel input, in the afternoon is: in a PAS
14 study, should we be looking more closely at the questions that you've raised, predictors of success?
15 Is this important? This is more of a panel question that you're raising.

16 Dr. Lange: I think this will be a great discussion after lunchtime. Dr. Wittes?

17 Dr. Wittes: Thank you. So, I have a bunch of questions, but I'll limit them. Let me first start
18 with the mean / median issue with the two different p-values. Interestingly, as everybody's noticed,
19 the mean and the median are the same. But I have a couple of questions about that. So, it sounded
20 to me from the briefing document and also from what the FDA said, that the process the company
21 used was to look at whether the parent distribution was normal or not. And if the parent
22 distribution, that means the distribution of the data, was not normal, then switch to ranks. Let me
23 ask you whether that's correct, because if it is correct, then I have a comment about that. Was that
24 the process?

1 Dr. Malone: Dr. Chen can answer that.

2 Dr. Chen: That was correct, but I want to point out one point. The normal distribution is on
3 the residual of the ANCOVA model.

4 Dr. Wittes: Okay. All right. That wasn't clear. So, you looked at the residuals for the ANCOVA,
5 the residuals were not normally distributed and you switched to ranks. That's what happened?

6 Dr. Chen: Yes.

7 Dr. Wittes: All right. That's not how it was written. It wasn't written clearly in the briefing
8 document. The thing that has to be normal is the distribution of the mean, not the distribution of
9 the parent. In some ways, it doesn't matter much because the real question is: Is the effect big
10 enough? And, the effect is less than five in both groups. But, how big were the outliers that made
11 this difference? So, that's my first question. The second question is, for the Solo and Trio, did you
12 use multiple imputations there or did you just use the imputation to zero? And my third question,
13 and that's all I'll ask, is on slide 34. Why in Radiance-II was almost a full third of the patients on
14 no anti-hypertensive medication before they entered the study? That doesn't sound right. They
15 must have had a hint. How did you decide that they couldn't respond to medications?

16 Dr. Lange: So, to the sponsor, I'm going to ask them to show the distribution because Dr. Wittes
17 asked how far out the outliers were. So, if you could show the distribution, that would be great. I
18 think the sponsor should probably also address the imputation about Solo and Trio.

19 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Do you want to see that now or would you like to see that after the break?

20 Dr. Lange: What would you prefer, Dr. Wittes?

21 Dr. Wittes: I don't care. But, I'm interested in whether or not the sponsor did the multiple
22 imputations. I don't think they did because they didn't cite that. But also, whether the FDA said,
23 "We don't really like this imputation to zero, but we use multiple imputations for Trio". I'm asking
24 if they tried multiple imputations for the other two.

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: I can respond to that from the sponsor's side of things. For Solo and Trio,
2 initially, we did impute zero, but we also did multiple imputations, and for Radiance-II, we did
3 multiple imputations.

4 Dr. Malone: And it may help to mention which ones of those were pre-specified. I believe the
5 multiple imputations for Radiance-II were pre-specified.

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: That's correct, yes.

7 Dr. Wittes: And were the results the same?

8 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So, the results with multiple imputations are better. We showed a difference
9 between groups of over five with multiple imputations. Our way of measuring using the zero was
10 the most conservative way of looking at it. The multiple imputations give us a larger group
11 difference. I can show you that data if it's helpful.

12 Dr. Lange: Sure. If you show that after lunch, that'd be great. Also, if you can show the
13 distribution, after lunch, that would be terrific.

14 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Absolutely.

15 Dr. Lange: Great. On slide 34, why were a significant portion of the Radiance-II patients not
16 receiving any medication?

17 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So that's actually part of the study design. The patients for Radiance-II that
18 were coming into the study could be on zero, one, or two meds. They had to be uncontrolled, but
19 they could be on zero, one, or two meds because the idea is that they can safely come off
20 medications, to be able to assess the primary endpoint.

21 Dr. Lange: So, I'm unclear. How could they be uncontrolled if they're not on any medication?

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: They had to have a history of prior prescription to medications, inferring
23 that those patients would be intolerant to medications and remain on zero. But their blood pressure
24 is uncontrolled.

- 1 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Wittes, does that address your question?
- 2 Dr. Wittes: Yes. That's helpful. Thank you.
- 3 Dr. Lange: Great. Dr. Saville.
- 4 Dr. Saville: Yes, thank you. Dr. Wittes answered a couple of my questions, or at least asked a
5 couple of them. But just to clarify: the criterion that was used to decide if it was normal or not,
6 was based on the residuals. But was that based on a test? Was that a p-value? How did that work?
- 7 Dr. Malone: Dr. Chen is going to take this one again.
- 8 Dr. Chen: It was based on a Shapiro-Wilk test. There were also other tests that the sponsor
9 can provide and most of them are significant in some way.
- 10 Dr. Saville: Okay. So, if you had a significant p-value, you say, that's not normal.
- 11 Dr. Chen: That was the criteria provided by the sponsor, and in other tests as well.
- 12 Dr. Saville: Okay. My point is that normality assessment could be pretty subjective. It sounds
13 like there was a very clear rule that says it's either normal or not normal. I've seen a lot of data in
14 my life and I don't think I've ever seen anything that looks exactly normal. So, this goes back to
15 my questions to the sponsor about trying to understand more about the data. I was really after those
16 box plots, trying to understand where the data points are, and trying to figure out the influence of
17 outliers. The method used for has a linear regression and ANCOVA on the ranks. I know that's
18 based on a paper back from the sixties or seventies. It's pretty outdated. And I know this is pre-
19 specified, but you're doing ANCOVA assumptions about all those ranks being independent, which
20 clearly can't be independent. So, I have some issues with that analysis. I was curious if either the
21 FDA or the sponsor had explored more contemporary methods such as the proportional odds
22 model, on an outcome that is continuous but not normally distributed. I'm just curious if someone
23 had explored that, which I would also like to adjust for the baseline ambulatory systolic blood
24 pressure?

1 Dr. Malone: I think this would be a good question to ask the sponsor. They did additional
2 analysis looking at the per protocol population and those with complete ABPM. There are several
3 analyses on this patient population beyond just looking at the normality. So, this may be a question
4 they can address.

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes. I would like to ask Chris Mullin to respond to this.

6 Dr. Mullin: Chris Mullin, Biostatistician with NAMSA. I'm sorry, could you just clarify
7 something? You mentioned a technique that I didn't hear the name of it. Dr. Saville, you were
8 asking for a more modern technique.

9 Dr. Saville: Sure. A proportional odds model.

10 Dr. Mullin: Proportional odds model. Got it. Okay.

11 Dr. Saville: For points not normally distributed, often I would do these proportional odds and
12 adjust for the baseline value you're interested in adjusting for.

13 Dr. Mullin: Okay. I'll see if we can get something like that. I think the original paper we
14 referenced is replicated a little bit later by, I think it's Conover several years later. Generally, we
15 find that it seems to be a well-accepted method, but no matter what method we used, in all the
16 different analyses, we generally see very similar effects. I think some of the nuances that we're
17 talking about (means versus medians, imputation) are very important. Overall, we do see very
18 similar results. Concerning the normality tests, whether it's Shapiro-Wilk, Kolmogorov-Smirnov,
19 Cramer-von Mises, or Anderson-Darling, those tests are almost all significant indicating a lack of
20 normality, not necessarily due to outliers per se, but after the break, we'll show you the distribution
21 of the data so that you can get a sense of it.

22 Dr. Saville: Great, thank you. One additional question for the FDA. On slide 54 of the
23 presentation, I didn't understand why I didn't see 12-month data for the Radiance-II on those
24 graphs. I'm guessing there's a reason, but if someone could clarify that, it would be helpful.

1 Dr. Malone: There's limited data available beyond six months for this study. This study is the
2 most recent of the three studies, so there's limited data available. We didn't show that but if you'd
3 like to ask the sponsor to provide additional information, recognizing it would be a limited number
4 of subjects.

5 Dr. Saville: Is it limited because you have a follow-up, ongoing and they haven't reached the 12
6 months, yet?

7 Dr. Malone: Yes.

8 Dr. Saville: Okay. Thank you.

9 Dr. Lange: Doug, do you have 12-month data that you can share?

10 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We do not have the 12-month data that the patients are still in follow-up.

11 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Thank you, Dr. Bates.

12 Dr. Bates: I would appreciate some clarification on the direction of how we're supposed to
13 evaluate today's meeting. We're having a statistical, academic regulatory discussion and I wish to
14 know if that's how we're supposed to limit our evaluation. It sounds like the FDA and ReCor got
15 together five years ago and decided to do a Sham controlled study in which 293 patients were
16 treated with the catheter therapy. It looks like ReCor has fulfilled all the obligations that the FDA
17 put on them and they have some safety and some efficacy data that we can debate on. But my
18 question is, it seems that this is a proof of concept design and is this how we're only supposed to
19 evaluate today's presentations or are we to think about a more general application of this in patients
20 who come to us? From a clinician standpoint, three-drug hypertension is not resistant hypertension,
21 to me. All my patients are on β blockers because they have anxiety, arrhythmia, or heart failure,
22 and they aren't great hypertension drugs. Is this an add-on to a β blocker or is this just a substitute
23 for a β blocker? All my patients are on Spironolactone for several reasons. Should this be
24 considered as a treatment after five drugs or a treatment after two drugs? So, I'm trying to get some

1 direction, if we're supposed to limit it to the trial design and the proof of concept under this
2 application or after lunch, if we're supposed to have a more general clinical discussion on clinical
3 safety and efficacy?

4 Dr. Zuckerman: Let me try to very briefly answer your excellent question, Dr. Bates. And
5 the key point will be after lunch after you've had something to eat. But, here's the bottom line. As
6 you saw, this is a breakthrough designation device with a pre-post market balance that you as an
7 independent advisory committee member, and an expert clinician, need to provide advice to the
8 FDA. The bottom line is that the sponsor did follow the FDA requests regarding trial design, trying
9 to demonstrate proof of principle. But there are important considerations regarding how this
10 technology can diffuse out into the real USA, with your patients. What we need to discuss this
11 afternoon is if there is safety and effectiveness, what are the reasonable indications and PAS
12 requirements to logically approach some of the real clinical questions that you've asked. So, please
13 keep your clinical hat on. Do not get dismayed by the statistics, but this is an after-lunch
14 conversation.

15 Dr. Bates: So, this is a two-level evaluation, not just a single-level evaluation.

16 Dr. Zuckerman: That's right. I would remember that this is a breakthrough device
17 designation.

18 Dr. Bates: That's why I asked the question. Thank you.

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Eric. Great question. More to come after lunch. Dr. Damluji.

20 Dr. Damluji: Yes. Thank you so much for the excellent presentation. I'm keeping it brief because
21 it was addressed previously. Is there an effect measure modification in Solo by abdominal obesity?
22 Is there a subgroup analysis at six months for interactions?

23 Dr. Zuckerman: Those are great questions for the sponsor to answer after lunch.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. So again, subgroup analysis at six months.

1 Dr. Damluji: Yes. On slide 50, I don't know if there's a signal for abdominal obesity, that there
2 are super responders to catheter-based therapies versus Sham.

3 Dr. Malone: Dr. Silverstein can take this very briefly.

4 Dr. Silverstein: Yes, exactly. The last speaker mentioned slide 50. Looking at it, there's a
5 significant effect of abdominal obesity on the response which favors the RDN group. The p-value
6 is 0.02, so it does favor that. My apologies for not pointing that out, but that data was shown on
7 the slide for the Solo ITT group, it was not true for the Radiance-II group.

8 Dr. Lange: Dr. Damluji, did you see additional information?

9 Dr. Damluji: Yes, that's perfect. Thank you. And I don't know if there is an interaction data at six
10 months. Maybe that's a question for the sponsors. Thank you.

11 Dr. Lange: Okay. If you could dig deep and see the interaction for the Radiance-II and Solo
12 ITT data at six months, that would be great. Dr. Corriere.

13 Dr. Corriere: I just had a couple of real quick questions about the patient preference study. There
14 was a mention of bias and attribute levels that favored RDN. I was wondering if you could give
15 some elaboration on exactly what that was. It sounds like a hint of forging ahead without the FDA's
16 input or oversight with that study and I was curious about the nature of how that happened. Finally,
17 were those participants in that study, patients with resistant hypertension? Were they candidates
18 for the current study or were they a sampled population with similar characteristics?

19 Dr. Malone: Okay, thanks. And I'll let David get it. Dr. Gebben, if you want to address this one.

20 Dr. Gebben: Sure. So, I'm going to take your third question first because I believe that'll be the
21 fastest one to answer, which is the subjects in the patient preference study. They were to be as
22 closely aligned with the rest of the clinical trials as possible. So, that is essentially what the patient
23 population was. Now, I'll jump back to the first one regarding the question of bias or the impact of
24 the level of mild to moderate side effects would be. As we stated, the lowest level was the

1 interventional treatment and so, within that, when conducting a patient preference study, the
2 preferences are then going to, in a sense, be impacted by the levels that are presented. In the results
3 that are shown, everything is relative to what is contained within the DCE chart that we showed.
4 So, if you think the lowest possible risk level is 20%, if there are, from the literature shown,
5 indications that the moderate to mild risks for pill medications would be 10%, that would then,
6 therefore, impact what you might be willing to accept as a risk. I apologize, could you repeat your
7 second question because I want to make sure I answered it correctly or that might be better
8 answered by ReCor?

9 Dr. Corriere: You had just mentioned the study launched ahead without an expected amount of
10 involvement in the FDA's input, and I was curious if that should affect how we look at those results.

11 Dr. Gebben: I'll take the first pass and if ReCor would like to expand, of course, I would respect
12 their position on that. The patient preference information is voluntary for submission. ReCor did
13 interact with the agency at the beginning of the study and we proceeded with them forward. I don't
14 know why they didn't hand us the final attribute table. Again, that was within their purview, and
15 again, this was voluntary information for them to submit, as they saw fit.

16 Dr. Corriere: Thank you.

17 Dr. Lange: The sponsor, the attribute table was not evaluated by the FDA before being
18 submitted. Do you want to address that?

19 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: So firstly, I just wanted to clarify that we had discussions with the
20 FDA on two occasions, and then I'll ask Dr. Marsh to speak to the actual attribute table and the
21 final discussions.

22 Dr. Marsh: Kevin Marsh, at EVIDERA. As just noted, we did engage twice with the FDA on
23 the design of the study. The latter time that we engaged in the design of the study, if my memory
24 serves me right, I think was on the lower end of the mild to moderate adverse event range, as it is

1 in the final design. It was updated after that second engagement with the FDA. However, it was
2 increased upward to make sure that the range was aligned with the final set of data in the
3 submission. So, I think that the lower end of the range was consulted on, but I'd need to go and
4 double-check the exact parameters that were included in that submission to the FDA, at the time.

5 To the broader question about the potential bias introduced by this design —

6 Dr. Lange: I'm sorry, sir. With all due respect, I've got four more questions in the next five or
7 six minutes. So, if you'll hold that comment to after lunch, that'd be great.

8 Dr. Marsh: — No problem.

9 Dr. Lange: I do want to get your comment in, but I want to get the other questions in. Dr. Allen?

10 Dr. Allen: Yeah. Thank you. Great presentation by the FDA. I need some clarification from
11 the FDA because maybe I'm the only one that was struck by Dr. Silverstein's slides on how they
12 meet their primary efficacy endpoint but when you look at the absolute difference in blood
13 pressures at longer-term follow-up, and when you go back and look at the ReCor data out to 24
14 and 36 months, there's not a lot of bang for your buck. At least that's from a simple surgeon's
15 looking at this. And so, can Dr. Silverstein clarify what he was trying to say in that they seem to
16 meet their primary endpoint? But did I read his slides correctly in that there's very little difference,
17 less than three mmHg at longer-term follow-up? It's as if you picked your endpoint differently, you
18 would have a completely different outcome.

19 Dr. Silverstein: I think that's a question that is probably best presented to the sponsor, but
20 let me give you our thoughts on that. Remember that blood pressure medications were withheld
21 for the first two months unless the patient had a hypertensive emergency. Thereafter, blood
22 pressure medications were introduced in all three studies to optimize blood pressure. So, the reason
23 that the two-month period was selected to withhold medications was to allow us to assess the effect
24 of the device by itself. Thereafter, you are seeing a constellation of factors that might be affecting

1 the achievement of blood pressure after that time. So, yes, we note, as we showed on slides, I think
2 54 and 55, that the durability is maintained in the RDN group. But then you see a greater response
3 occurring after two months in the Sham group because again, they are receiving medications to
4 optimize their blood pressure. So, it was not an unexpected finding. Again, I think the sponsor can
5 respond to the significance of that. And I think that Dr. Farb may also want to make a comment.

6 Dr. Lange: Okay. I'll let Andy. Go ahead, Dr. Farb.

7 Dr. Farb: I'll keep it very brief, Dr. Lange. I think that's the gist of the question, right? What
8 is the clinical significance when you go out longer? Compared to a finding at two months, as it
9 turns out, blood pressure medications work right when we introduce them. Whether the clinical
10 significance of that treatment difference versus Sham, considering all the other factors including
11 medication changes and how the clinical importance of that for patients and the clinical
12 significance of those medication differences turns out, at the later time points.

13 Dr. Lange: Keith, I think this is going to be part of the thing that we're going to sit on, after
14 lunch, part of our deliberations.

15 Dr. Allen: I just want to follow up on one other question to the FDA. Once again, as a surgeon,
16 I'm not a hypertensive specialist, but I look at blood pressure improvement as a surrogate and Dr.
17 Zuckerman's beaten in me over the last 15 years that surrogates are poor endpoints. I don't really
18 see any clinical endpoints in these trials. We seem to take for granted that we're going to reduce
19 stroke, reduce death, and reduce hospitalizations from cardiovascular mortality. But is the FDA
20 concerned that we don't have any "meat" to this data other than the surrogate of blood pressure
21 decrease?

22 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay, Dr. Allen, excellent question. Since you referenced my name, I'll
23 simply answer it. The FDA accepts a few surrogate endpoints, but one of them is blood pressure
24 because the strictest criteria for demonstrating that blood pressure is an adequate statistical

1 surrogate endpoint has been supplied to the agency. So, that particular question is not under
2 discussion today.

3 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Lewis, and then Deneen.

4 Dr. Lewis: Thank you. I think that the FDA document, and I agree with it, says that the
5 durability is definitely based on non-clinical and clinical data open to discussion and not proven.
6 I have a concern and a question for the FDA. There are numerous examples, and I'll use some renal
7 examples of IDNT, RENAAL, Captopril trial where patients are given an antihypertensive versus
8 a placebo. The investigators are blinded, they have a blood pressure goal, and they are allowed to
9 use whatever medicines they want to achieve that blood pressure goal. And that's exactly what was
10 happening between two and six months. There was no crossover and there was no unblinding, and
11 we proved that there was really no unblinding. In all those studies, there is a significant difference
12 in lower blood pressure in the group that received the anti-hypertensive study in a blinded fashion,
13 compared to the placebo. That had to be handled with proportional hazard regression modeling to
14 make sure it didn't account for the positive results on the renal outcomes. Did the FDA assume that
15 would be true at six months or were they unconcerned about the durability at six months? Did they
16 assume that there would be a lower blood pressure if the nerves had not re-innervated?

17 Dr. Malone: This is Misti Malone. I don't believe we assumed any of the results here. We were
18 interested in looking at the durability, recognizing that there are some potential confounders here
19 and that the doctors treated these patients to the goal. There was protocol-driven medication
20 escalation between two and six months. So, we were interested in looking at the results for
21 durability at six and 12 months and seeing what the outcomes were between the two groups.

22 Dr. Farb: I could just add that I think there are two issues. One is the durability of the blood
23 pressure reduction provided by RDN and the other is the durability of the treatment difference. We

1 were, of course, interested in both of those. We are very interested in hearing the panel's,
2 interpretation and the clinical significance of those two results.

3 Dr. Lange: Yes, that's going to be a great discussion. So, I'll ask you to lead that, by the way.

4 All right. I've got Deneen, and Dr. Seville, and that should take us to our lunch break. Deneen
5 Hesser?

6 Mrs. Hesser: Two quick questions that I think ReCor can address. Was there any drug testing
7 done to monitor adherence to the drug regimens?

8 Dr. Silverstein: It sounded like you were directing that question toward ReCor, but they did
9 do drug testing. I will let them elaborate on those results, but there was drug testing done to test
10 for adherence.

11 Mrs. Hesser: Okay. Where along the trial trajectory was the patient preference study conducted?
12 Did it inform the trial design or was it done as an independent study separate of the three trials?

13 Dr. Gebben: This is David Gebben. I'll take that. As I understood it, it was conducted
14 independently so the participants in the patient preference study, were not also members of the
15 clinical trial, is my understanding. It was done in parallel, which is an acceptable way to do it.

16 Mrs. Hesser: Okay. Thank you.

17 Dr. Lange: Dr. Saville and then Dr. Zuckerman.

18 Dr. Saville: Just to follow up on my other question. I don't know who's better to answer this
19 question, but when will the 12-month data be available or when would we have follow-up available
20 on everyone in the Radiance-II? I feel that's important data and I feel that there must be a reason
21 why we're having this panel meeting now, as opposed to waiting for that 12-month data on ReCor.

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We are in the final stages of collecting the 12-month data, so it should be
23 available reasonably soon.

24 Dr. Lange: You're talking to physicians. Reasonably soon. Now, what does that mean?

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We're talking about probably one to two months.

2 Dr. Lange: One to two months. Okay. Great. Thank you. And Dr. Zuckerman?

3 Dr. Zuckerman: Yes. So, this Q&A has followed along the same lines as the ReCor Q&A,
4 where significant questions and concerns have been noted about the durability of device therapy.
5 In your summary, Dr. Lange, I would ask you again to really emphasize to the sponsor that they
6 should come back after lunch prepared to discuss this question, as well as practical problems with
7 taking anti-hypertensive medications long-term. The FDA is really looking for independent
8 advisory panel comments on this topic.

9 Dr. Lange: I'm not sure I could have said that any better. Thank you, Bram. So, between now
10 and lunch here are the things that need to be provided. Dr. Wittes asked for the distribution curve,
11 so we could see how far the outliers are and also asked for the results of the multiple imputation,
12 rather than just saying it looked the same. Dr. Saville asked about more contemporary methods to
13 analyze the data, the proportional odds model, or whatever else the sponsor can provide. Dr.
14 Damluji asked about a subgroup analysis at six months. As Dr. Zuckerman said, the absolute
15 change in blood pressure that looked apparent for two months is gone by six months. And what is
16 the clinical significance? That's wrapped around both of the durability issues. If this doesn't provide
17 any additional thing than medications, why would we suggest using it on a patient? And what are
18 the practical problems either with medications or with this as well? I'm trying to put it again in the
19 clinical context. I really do feel that the FDA is wrestling with these significant issues and that's
20 why they've assembled this expert panel and are willing to hear from everybody on the panel and
21 also from the sponsor as well.

22 So, with that, I'm going to close again. I'll remind all the panel members not to discuss
23 among anybody on the panel or virtually or really with anybody. Have a wonderful lunch. We're
24 going to convene, promptly, at 1:30 for our Open Public Hearing. And with that, I'll ask everybody

1 to have a wonderful lunch, stretch your legs, and then come back for a very robust discussion.
2 Thank you.

3 **Open Public Hearing**

4 Dr. Lange: It's now just a couple of minutes after 1:30. I'd like to call this meeting back to
5 order. At this time, we'll proceed with the Open Public Hearing portion of the meeting. Public
6 attendees are given an opportunity to address the panel, to present data, information, or views
7 relevant to the meeting agenda. Mr. Collier will now read the Open Public Hearing disclosure
8 process statement.

9 Mr. Collier: Both the Food and Drug Administration and the public believe in a transparent
10 process for information gathering and decision-making. To ensure such transparency at the open
11 public hearing session of the Advisory Committee Meeting, the FDA believes that it is important
12 to understand the context of an individual's presentation. For this reason, FDA encourages you, the
13 open public hearing speaker, at the beginning of your written or oral statement, to advise the
14 committee of any financial relationship that you may have with any company or group that may
15 be affected by the topic of this meeting. For example, this financial information may include a
16 company's or a group's payment of your travel, lodging, or other expenses in connection with your
17 attendance at this meeting. Likewise, FDA encourages you, at the beginning of your statement, to
18 advise the committee if you do not have any such financial relationships. If you choose not to
19 address this issue of financial relationships at the beginning of your statement, it will not preclude
20 you from speaking. At this time, I will now turn the meeting back over to Dr. Lange. Thank you.

21 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Mr. Collier. Prior to the final date published in the Federal Register, the
22 FDA received seven requests to speak. The first six speakers will be pre-recorded presentations,
23 followed by one live presentation. Each speaker has no more than five minutes allotted for their

1 comments. The first speaker is Dr. Jay Giri from the Catheterization Laboratories at the Hospital
2 of the University of Pennsylvania. Dr. Giri, you may begin.

3 Dr. Giri: Thanks so much for this opportunity to discuss both hypertension and a potential
4 novel treatment for it, renal denervation, which really affects a lot of my patients as a practicing
5 cardiologist. By way of background, my name is Jay Giri and I'm an Interventional Cardiologist
6 practicing at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. I've been in active practice for a little
7 more than 10 years. But if you go back to training, I've been doing this for about 20 years, taking
8 care of many patients who suffer from hypertension.

9 I think hypertension in general is the most important comorbidity that currently affects our
10 cardiovascular populace. And this is for a couple of reasons. First, is its ubiquity, especially as the
11 population ages. The scourge of hypertension is something that really affects more and more of
12 the patients we encounter. And you all probably know the literature that would state that it's
13 estimated that maybe 40% of patients, over 40 to 50 years old have some degree of hypertension.
14 The second issue is the relative contribution of hypertension to cardiovascular disease, kidney
15 disease, and stroke. All three super important issues create tremendous problems for individual
16 patients and their quality of life. And then, also from a population standpoint, I think for healthcare
17 and the country at large. So, the question becomes there are a lot of medicines for hypertension.
18 How are they doing? And the bottom line is, from what I see in my patients, they can struggle a
19 little bit. Even with all of these potential oral medical therapies available, they still tend to struggle
20 with their hypertension.

21 There are a few different reasons for this. One is it can be difficult to get on these multi-
22 medicine regimens, to keep them straight, and to take them as directed. That's something that
23 patients find difficult and burdensome. Secondly, is naturally the cost associated with keeping all
24 of this going, if you're on multiple medicines for hypertension. And third, is side effects that

1 sometimes can be associated with one or more of the medicines, either in individuality or in
2 combination with one another. For all these reasons, we're at a place where we need a better
3 solution, at least as an adjunct to what we're doing, to help patients deal with hypertension, which
4 is causing all these terrible outcomes down the line for our population. And I've been really
5 impressed, at being in the field of researching renal denervation over the last decade to see the
6 potential impact that it could have on patients.

7 The biggest issue that you want to tackle if you're looking at a potential procedural solution
8 for hypertension first and foremost: Is that procedure safe? Naturally, while drug therapies can
9 have side effects, they very rarely have any side effects that are so serious that you can't stop the
10 drug and get better from it. So, naturally, we have to hold something like renal denervation to a
11 very high standard. And the good news is it has been held to quite a high standard. It seems to have
12 passed it with flying colors. Specifically, some of the issues that we worry about with procedural
13 solutions like renal denervation is, are the kidney arteries being damaged in any way when we're
14 doing the cases. Are there major vascular complications happening when we're doing the cases?
15 And, are there potential late-term effects when you're examining these kidney arteries down the
16 line, that might demonstrate that you somehow damaged them by doing the denervation
17 procedure? The answer to all three of those questions, in study after study, appears to be “no”,
18 which is great news. Additionally, as the field evolves, and I think we really are at the nascency of
19 the technological achievements around renal denervation, this procedure is going to get even
20 simpler from the standpoint of being able to perform it with even more efficiency and even lower
21 potential risks of any of the complications I mentioned. But right where we stand right now, we're
22 in a really good place for being able to offer this therapy to folks who are suffering from
23 hypertension.

1 The second issue with renal denervation is that we want to also consider if it is efficacious
2 and if it is actually lowering blood pressure in our patients. And I've been really happy to see that
3 the standard for how renal denervation has been evaluated has been one that's been extremely
4 rigorous. The thanks go to clinical researchers, industry, and regulators for demanding this very
5 high standard for considering this device and the folks. And, specifically, that standard has been
6 Sham controlled randomized trials, the highest bar of evidence that has ever been sought for
7 procedural therapies. It's been really gratifying to see that the Sham-controlled by randomized
8 trials with pre-specified endpoints looking at blood pressures have been positive, as I mentioned,
9 even when being held to such a high standard.

10 So, when you put this together, I think we're looking at a therapy that is addressing an
11 absolute public health need. It is something that patients certainly desire in the sense that a single
12 procedure can allow them, hopefully, to come off one or maybe two of their medicines, which they
13 find complex and burdensome to take. And most importantly, I think it has the potential to provide
14 sustained benefits to patients over time, in terms of reducing the risks of myocardial infarction,
15 stroke, kidney disease, and heart failure, four of the major disease processes I deal with, frankly,
16 on a daily basis as a practicing cardiologist. So, I do hope that everybody looks favorably upon the
17 data as it's been presented thus far. I definitely think we need this tool in our armamentarium to
18 treat patients nowadays. Thank you.

19 Dr. Rader: My name is Dr. Florian Rader. I'm a Non-invasive Cardiologist and Hypertension
20 Expert and direct the Hypertension Center of Excellence at Cedar-Sinai Medical Center in Los
21 Angeles, California. I appreciate the opportunity to be able to speak on renal denervation in clinical
22 practice and just for information, I'm not being paid for my time here today.

23 So, I've been treating difficult hypertension for over a decade now, and therefore, I'm well
24 aware of the many reasons why hypertension remains uncontrolled in so many Americans. And

1 unfortunately, those hypertensive individuals continue to be at a preventable risk for cardiovascular
2 complications. Some of the reasons that lead to years of exposure to unhealthy blood pressure are
3 patients not taking their anti-hypertensive medications or taking only a portion of them, cutting
4 out those that either cause side effects or are thought of as drugs. Patients just simply don't want
5 to put them in their bodies. Although we have many tricks to get around this problem, current
6 solutions remain imperfect, and hypertension control also remains a significant challenge even in
7 the hands of an expert like myself.

8 I was fortunate enough to witness the evolution of renal denervation, including ultrasound
9 renal denervation, what we're talking about here today, as a possible, new tool to improve blood
10 pressure control without the need for additional medications. While 10 years ago, we couldn't be
11 quite so sure if renal denervation works, now, after several large and adequately powered Sham
12 controlled randomized clinical trials, I believe, we unequivocally can say that renal denervation
13 not only lowers blood pressure but also does so in a meaningful way. With about five-mmHg
14 reduction in ambulatory blood pressure and about 10-mmHg of office blood pressure, such a blood
15 pressure reduction will translate into a significant reduction in cardiovascular risk improvement of
16 overall control rates, and importantly, a reduction in medication burden for many patients who
17 currently have uncontrolled hypertension and are being treated with multiple agents. I've seen
18 many patients in whom renal denervation really made the difference in getting their blood pressure
19 into a healthy range, and although not the norm, I've even seen patients not requiring blood
20 pressure medications anymore after renal denervation.

21 Don't forget, that the procedure is easy to perform, has a stellar safety track record, and
22 therefore, is quite easily incorporated into clinical practice. I also want to mention that the
23 European Society of Hypertension released a position paper in 2021 stating that renal denervation
24 represents an evidence-based option to treat hypertension, in addition to lifestyle changes and

1 blood pressure-lowering drugs. Similar position papers have also been published in the United
2 States and I was part of one of them.

3 So, we are now at an inflection point. We either say that we continue on the same path and
4 accept that some patients will have uncontrolled hypertension and will have poor cardiovascular
5 outcomes or we add renal denervation to the armamentarium of hypertension management to
6 improve the lives of many patients. Again, renal denervation works. It is safe. So, in my mind, the
7 right choice is obvious. And just to be clear, by no means do I think that every hypertension patient
8 should undergo renal denervation. They won't. But especially for those with high cardiovascular
9 risk and those who had several efforts in controlling their severe hypertension and just were
10 unsuccessful in lowering blood pressure, overall, the impact of renal denervation I believe will be
11 meaningful. And that's it for me. And with that, I want to thank you for the time and I'm sending
12 my best wishes from Los Angeles.

13 Mrs. Anderson: My name is Candyce Anderson. I'm 73 years old and live in Minneapolis,
14 Minnesota. I've had hypertension for 20-plus years, starting in my early fifties. I've been on one
15 medication during that time, although the medication has varied, depending on the
16 recommendation of my physician. I wasn't surprised to develop hypertension as it runs in my
17 family; both of my parents had hypertension. I try to always take my medication at the same time
18 of day, and I keep it in the same place in the kitchen. I also take vitamins and other supplements.
19 It is easier for me to remember to take them all at the same time.

20 While I don't think about it every day, I am concerned about my hypertension and overall
21 health. I discuss the medications, supplements, and any other issues at my annual physical, and I
22 heed my physician's recommendations, though I've always preferred fewer medications, when
23 possible. It was frustrating to understand that I would be on medication for hypertension for the
24 remainder of my life, not only to try and remember to take a medication daily, especially when

1 first starting, but to make sure that it's part of a daily routine. I admit that I wasn't always compliant
2 at first, refusing to believe that I really had hypertension and there wasn't an option other than
3 medication, and I saw my siblings struggle with the same concerns.

4 I was very interested in the study for the Paradise procedure when I learned about it as I
5 was hoping it was a better way to control my hypertension. My sister and I were on vacation when
6 she spotted the information on Facebook, in 2019, and we both applied for the study. We were
7 accepted as was our brother. Following my procedure, my hypertension was better controlled. I'm
8 now on Losartan, 25 milligrams once per day, which is controlling my hypertension well. Knowing
9 that I have to be only on one low-dose medication is very important to me, as is maintaining my
10 health in the best way possible to prevent any issues from arising unexpectedly. I can say that my
11 siblings feel the same way.

12 As you think about your decision today for the Paradise procedure, I just ask that you
13 remember all the other patients out there today who are like me, people who are listening to their
14 doctors, trying their best, taking their medications as directed, and still not able to control their
15 hypertension. I hope you can help them and their doctors with another option. Thank you for your
16 time.

17 Mr. Gray: Hello, my name is Gerard Gray and my friends call me Jerry. I'm 73 years old. I
18 live in Ravenel, South Carolina, which is just south of Charleston. I've been married for over 50
19 years and I have two grown children, Alexis and Josh, who have blessed us with two grandchildren
20 each: James, age 17; Gray, age 15; Madeline, age 12; and Jackson, 18 months. Currently, I'm
21 retired, but I was a Manufacturing Operations Manager and Director as well as a Management
22 Systems and Leadership Consultant. This was my career after university and four years in the
23 Army, as a Commissioned Officer. On an interesting note, my last Commanding General was

1 General George Patton. No, I'm not that old. It was his son who commanded the Second Armor
2 Division, the same as his dad, who was an army first.

3 My hypertension has been a chronic issue for over 30 years. I've been on multiple
4 medications and tried numerous ones who achieve better control. It was first noted, however, but
5 not chronic, in 1972 during an insurance physical when I graduated from college, got married, and
6 was commissioned in the army, all in the same month. Obviously, enough to drive up my blood
7 pressure.

8 I've been on up to seven medications. While never an issue to remember my meds, I've had
9 multiple discussions with my personal physicians who achieved uniform control over the years.
10 Overall, the issue of not achieving long-term control has always been a mental burden for myself
11 and my wife. My family history is not favorable in cardiac and hypertension issues, with my dad
12 dying at 45 when I was nine years old, and my mom experiencing a stroke at 60. My oldest brother
13 died at 43, after a heart transplant. I became aware of the study for the Paradise procedure you are
14 reviewing today, through a Facebook posting and after initial screening, I entered the program.
15 The overall experience was excellent with knowledgeable and caring professionals at MUSC, truly
16 concerned for my well-being and the integrity of the study. While I'm still taking medications, only
17 three now, less than half from the previous experience, my peace of mind is much improved with
18 the current excellent control of my blood pressure. I consider it truly a gift of good medical science
19 and the application of scientific learning.

20 I'm very thankful for the opportunity to participate in this study. I'd also like to thank you
21 for letting me share my story with you today. There are so many other people out there like me,
22 who need an option like this to help them get better control of their blood pressure and have peace
23 of mind about their future wellbeing. Thank you.

1 Mr. Barnett: Hello. My name is Jean Barnett and I'm 62 years old. I have no financial
2 disclosures. I have been happily married for 41 years to my wife, Susie. We have two daughters
3 and five grandchildren, ranging from ages 18 to 11 years old. We live in Alvin, a small rural
4 community in Berkeley County, South Carolina, on property that's been in our family for five
5 generations.

6 I retired in February of 2022 from a paper mill where I worked as a millwright for 37 years.
7 Since retiring, and I've been trying to catch up on chores around the farm and helping out at our
8 Volunteer Fire Department. We also try to travel as much as our grandkids' sports activities allow
9 us to. I joined the ROTC while in college, so the Army could help pay my tuition, and they sent
10 me to Fort Knox for the ROTC version of boot camp. About three weeks in, they did random blood
11 pressure tests and mine tested high. I don't remember what the numbers were, but it was higher
12 than what was allowed. They pulled me out of training and checked my blood pressure for the next
13 two days. It stayed high, so they sent me home. I have been on blood pressure medicine ever since,
14 and after a while, I was taking two medications daily.

15 One of the side effects was frequent trips to the bathroom. So, I didn't want to take the
16 medication at bedtime, but I had an hour's commute to work in the morning, so I didn't want to
17 take it in the morning either. On the days that I chose not to take the medication, I would get a
18 headache around 2:00 PM, like clockwork.

19 Other small things that you may not have to think about would have a big impact on your
20 life or trying to find over-the-counter medication for coughing and colds. It's frustrating and when
21 you do, it's usually not very effective. And when I went to the dentist, they would check my blood
22 pressure before administering Novocaine, and sometimes they weren't able to.

23 One day, I was playing around on Facebook and saw an advertisement about a blood
24 pressure study at MUSC, and here we are. I went to MUSC to be screened and was accepted into

1 the program. A year later, I found out that I was one of the blessed ones that got the procedure. It
2 worked. My blood pressure isn't perfect, but it's low enough now that I'm only taking a very low
3 dose of one medication. The best part is the small things that it's brought to my life. Small things
4 in the grand scope of life, but big things when they are happening to you. Like now I can take my
5 medication at bedtime and have no more frequent bathroom visits and no more 2:00 PM headaches.
6 I ask that you think about my story today as you consider your decision, and all the others like me
7 who are out there struggling to manage their blood pressure and want to have the small things in
8 life back that make life better. Thank you.

9 Mrs. Brown: My name is Cynthia Brown. I live in Gardena, California. I am 51 years old. I have
10 one son and one granddaughter. I am currently employed as a Social Worker for the county of Los
11 Angeles. I am a Veteran of the United States Navy. I am an active member of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority
12 Incorporated, Alpha Psi Zeta Chapter.

13 I have had hypertension for over 20 years. I tried to lower it using dietary measures such
14 as juicing and taking herbs. People would tell me that I did not look right and in truth, I did not
15 feel right. I finally filled the prescription for Benazepril that was given to me by my primary
16 physician. My blood pressure was often high, but I did not take my medication. I have a medicine
17 routine, so I often do not miss medication unless I'm away from home. My problem is eating the
18 wrong foods and failing to exercise.

19 I'm aware that high blood pressure is viewed as a silent killer. I have lost friends to strokes
20 that were related to uncontrolled blood pressure. I know people with kidney and heart issues that
21 are directly related to uncontrolled blood pressure. I understand how serious the condition is. I was
22 in my forties when I was diagnosed with high hypertension. I know that I need to address the issue
23 or I would not live a long, healthy life. I also know that hypertension is high in my community,
24 partly due to genetics or failure to eat healthy foods.

1 I saw an ad on Facebook about the trial. I clicked on the ad and sent in my information. I
2 was accepted into the trial. After the trial was unblinded, I was told that I was given a placebo. I
3 accepted the chance to crossover. Throughout the trial, the staff was considerate and kept me
4 informed. I received phone calls and/or emails to see how I was doing. The blood pressure logs
5 helped a lot because I did not take my blood pressure daily. I had the surgery and my blood pressure
6 dropped right away. I felt amazing. I do have to continue to watch my diet and exercise. I noticed
7 that foods such as pork will cause my blood pressure to increase. I was switched to a low dose of
8 blood pressure medication instead of a higher dose of the previous pill. I also do not have the issue
9 of thinning hair, which was a side effect of the other medication. Most importantly, I have peace
10 of mind that my hypertension is under control. I would like to thank Dr. Rader and the staff at
11 Cedars-Sinai for accepting me into the trial.

12 Dr. Lange: Thank you. At this point, we'll hear from Jessica Copeland, a live speaker. Jessica?

13 Dr. Copeland: Hi. I'm Dr. Jessica Copeland. I'm a Senior Fellow, speaking on behalf of the
14 National Center for Health Research, which is a nonprofit think tank that focuses on the safety and
15 effectiveness of medical products. And it's important to note that we do not accept funding from
16 any companies that make medical products and I don't have any personal financial disclosures.

17 So, I really wanted to talk about the evidence that's been presented today. This is my most
18 important slide. And what I have here is a chart that shows the anti-hypertensive efficacy of the
19 Paradise System compared to other anti-hypertensive medications. On the right, you have the
20 treatment modality, so ARBs, ACE inhibitors, beta-blockers, calcium channel blockers,
21 hydrochlorothiazide, and then you have the Paradise System at 60 days, and then the Paradise
22 System at 12 months. A lot of this information regarding the medications came from this study
23 right here. Then on the left-hand side, this is the mean ambulatory systolic blood pressure lowering
24 effect at 60 days. I think the most important thing to take away from this slide is that the 24-hour

1 ambulatory mean systolic blood pressure lowering effect of the Paradise System is less than every
2 other single anti-hypertension medication, with the exception of the hydrochlorothiazide. The
3 other very important thing to take away from this slide is that at 12 months, the mean ambulatory
4 systolic blood pressure lowering effect was 2.4. And this came directly from the Radiance-Solo
5 study.

6 It's important to consider whether or not the results that have been presented today are
7 actually clinically meaningful. So prior studies have defined non-response for renal denervation
8 systems in general as a reduction of ambulatory systolic blood pressure of 10 or less at six months.
9 Then in 2018, the FDA advisory panel agreed that a reduction in ambulatory systolic blood
10 pressure of five to seven or more was clinically meaningful within effectiveness and durability of
11 12 months. But as you can see from the Radiance-Solo, and the Radiance-II and the Radiance-Trio
12 Trials, none of them have met that threshold. I think there is a larger concern that the magnitude
13 of blood pressure reduction from renal denervation systems in general is thought to decrease over
14 time. And there is a sympathetic reinnervation mechanism that's thought to maybe be a potential
15 driver of the diminished long-term effects.

16 It is really important to consider the fact that none of the data that's been presented shows
17 that reducing blood pressure with ultrasound, or renal denervation system reduces cardiovascular
18 events or improves cardiovascular disease, as do some anti-hypertension medications.

19 It's important to consider whether or not these data can actually be applied to the target
20 patient population. So, we know that hypertension frequently occurs in patients with other
21 sympathetic-mediated pathologic states. These patients were not well represented in the Radiance
22 trials, as you can see from the slide. Then across the Radiance-II and the Solo Paradise treatment
23 groups, 67% were male, 78% were white, 3.6% had an estimated eGFR of less than 60, and 4.9%
24 had type 2 diabetes. So, although this data comes from multicenter international institutions, the

1 results have limited generalizability and the study population is not representative of the US
2 population with hypertension.

3 We have talked about the long-term consequences, but I think overall the follow-up has
4 been too short to thoroughly assess the long-term risks of the Paradise system. I think the long-
5 term risks of the Paradise ultrasound renal denervation system at six months are based on very
6 limited data and the effects after 12 months are relatively unknown including cardiovascular risk,
7 renal function, and renal artery stenosis.

8 In summary, I think we're all aware that hypertension is a major public health burden that
9 results in morbidity and mortality, but I think it needs a sound evidence-based solution. The 60-
10 day effect on a 24-hour ambulatory systemic blood pressure is less than nearly all the other anti-
11 hypertensive drug classes, with the exception of hydrochlorothiazide. The mean reduction in 24-
12 hour ambulatory systolic blood pressure at 12 months was 2.4 mmHg in the Radiance-Solo trial.
13 And there's no data that's been presented that suggests that lowering blood pressure with this device
14 will actually improve cardiovascular disease or reduce cardiovascular events. There's another thing
15 to consider about the patient and procedural factors that actually predict success. And that is largely
16 unknown at this point. Just to conclude, the data on the potential long-term risks of the Paradise
17 uRDN system are very limited. That is all that I have. Thank you so much.

18 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Copeland. Before I close the Open Public Hearing, officially, I want
19 to thank Dr. Giri, Dr. Rader, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Brown, Mr. Gray, and Mr. Barnett for
20 participating and providing your perspectives and opinions. So, thank you very much. I'll
21 pronounce the Open Public Hearing to be officially closed and we'll now proceed with today's
22 agenda.

1 We'll move to the panel deliberation and specifically during this part, there were a number
2 of additional either slides and/or information that was requested from the sponsor or from the FDA
3 that will help in our deliberations later when we begin to answer the FDA questions.

4 **Panel Deliberation**

5 Dr. Lange: So, I'll first turn to the sponsor. Helen, Dr. Lewis had asked about the number of
6 uncontrolled patients with uncontrolled hypertension in the Sham group and how many proceeded
7 to crossover and how many did not.

8 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We have that data. I just wanted to give one point of clarification, Dr. Lange,
9 if it's okay. Because there were a number of questions that kind of fell into the same categories,
10 we have grouped them, so it does follow pretty much in line with your list, but there are a number
11 of statistical questions, for example, that we've put together. Would that be okay?

12 Dr. Lange: Sure.

13 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Okay, thank you.

14 Dr. Lange: So, I'll ask those that have asked questions and if they weren't answered at the end
15 of your presentation, we'll address those. Thank you.

16 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Okay, thank you. And also, we thought for clarification, it might be helpful,
17 since there was a number of questions about when crossovers could occur, that I just clarify how
18 the protocols were written.

19 As indicated, for Radiance HTN, the crossover could occur after six months. The Radiance
20 HTN contains both the Trio and the Solo cohorts. Per protocol, patients were allowed to crossover
21 at six months. But there was a caveat, and that caveat was the primary efficacy endpoint had to
22 have been met, which in reality meant that patients weren't crossing over before 12 months. And
23 we'll show you the data for that.

1 For Radiance-II, which was the pivotal study, and therefore, already based on the primary
2 effectiveness being demonstrated, patients could cross over at 12 months. So, I just wanted to make
3 sure that was clear.

4 Dr. Lange: I'm sorry, let me go back to that. So, before they could crossover, they had to meet
5 the primary endpoint and that is a...

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: The study had to meet the primary endpoint. Yes. So, for both Trio and Solo,
7 we had to have met the primary endpoint before we allowed the crossovers.

8 Dr. Lange: Thank you.

9 Dr. Saville: And by met, you mean that you actually achieved physical significance on the
10 primary point, is that what you mean?

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Exactly, yes. We had provided the data to the FDA at that point, and also the
12 DSMB had to agree that it was safe for the patients to cross over, and that drove the time.

13 In terms of the number of Sham patients that crossed over in both Solo and Trio, we haven't
14 included Radiance-II because the study is ongoing. So, the total number of Sham patients with
15 ABPM data available at 12 months in Solo was 67, and in Trio was 59. 54% of Solo, so 36 of those
16 patients, actually underwent crossover. Our numbers are slightly more than what was presented in
17 the FDA presentation because the crossover was ongoing. For Trio, 32%, so 19 of those patients.
18 You can see the time and I wanted to make sure that was clear because the median time and the
19 earliest time seemed long based on the fact that they could have crossed over at six months. There
20 were 31 patients in Solo and then 40 patients in Trio who did not crossover. Of the 31 in Solo that
21 did not crossover, 20 of those were eligible to crossover. So, you can infer that the remaining chose
22 not to crossover, were lost to follow-up, or had completed their follow-up by that time. In terms of
23 the Trio patients, we had 40 patients that did not cross over. Again, 21 of those would have been

1 eligible but they either chose not to cross over or they've been lost to follow-up or they had
2 withdrawn concerns.

3 Dr. Lange: So, by the 12-month period, none of these patients in Solo or Trio had been crossed
4 over?

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: That's correct, yes.

6 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Lewis, does this answer your question?

7 Dr. Lewis: Yes, it does. Thank you very much. This was helpful.

8 Dr. Lange: All right.

9 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Okay. The next question that we had was requesting ambulatory blood
10 pressure ITT analysis, including the crossover population for both Solo and Trio over 12 months,
11 so, including six and 12 months. I can show you that data here. So, on the left side of the panel,
12 we have Solo from baseline through 12 months, and Trio baseline through 12 months. You can see
13 the blood pressure reductions and also you can see the number of medications. This is very much
14 in line with the data that was previously presented.

15 Dr. Lange: Do you have this with the Sham as well?

16 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We have a subsequent slide that has the Sham included.

17 Dr. Lange: Okay.

18 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We have a copy of the FDA data, which shows the Sham analysis. I'm going
19 to pass it on to Dr. Kirtane. He will cover a number of different questions that he will reference.

20 Dr. Lange: So again, just to make clear, even though ITT includes a core of crossover patients
21 at 12 months, none of them had been crossed over.

22 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Exactly.

23 Dr. Lange: Thank you.

1 Dr. Kirtane: Thanks so much. This is Ajay Kirtane. One of the things that I wanted to talk about
2 a little bit is about the unique study designs that were employed for these three trials. These trials
3 had a primary endpoint assessed at two months, where there was a comparison between renal
4 denervation versus Sham. Personally, I have never been involved with a study that actively titrated
5 medications and actively titrated treatments after randomization from the two to six-month time
6 points and beyond. Here's an example of what actually occurred within these studies. The FDA
7 presentation said they were permitted to add medications but it wasn't a permission. Investigators
8 for both groups - and remember, the investigators and the patients were blinded - were required to
9 try to control blood pressure in both groups. This is just an example of the protocol that was used
10 in Radiance-II and Solo, active titration of these medications with either a new drug or an increase
11 in dosage. In Trio, it typically started with the addition of an aldosterone antagonist. As such,
12 although as a clinician, we would love to be able to compare the denervation group versus the
13 Sham group, it becomes very difficult to actually determine between group differences because
14 both groups are being titrated with the exact same goal for blood pressure under blinded
15 circumstances. So, this gets to the question of why are the pressures similar at six months? Why
16 are the pressures similar at 12 months? We entirely expected that to be the case. In fact, we told
17 our investigators that the goal should be to lower blood pressure in both groups. So, that's the
18 response to that specific question.

19 I'll also just show you data where we look for ways to discern if there was actually a
20 difference between these groups. So, we pooled the data from the three trials together and there
21 was no statistical heterogeneity between groups. Looking at slide B, on top is daytime ambulatory
22 systolic blood pressure, and on the bottom is home blood pressure. If you use a mixed method
23 model and look at the six-month difference between blood pressures adjusting for the differences
24 in medications (recall the control group, the Sham group had more medications added back), one

1 can see that at each time point, for instance, with home blood pressure and even at two and six-
2 months with daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure, you require all three studies together to
3 get the power to discern this. There is an actual difference in blood pressure. So, despite the fact
4 that we tried to control blood pressure equally in both groups, you see some persistence of effect.

5 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Kirtane, could I interrupt you? Has this been shown to the FDA in the PMA?

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: It was provided to the FDA just recently and it's been accepted for
7 presentation.

8 Dr. Zuckerman: Was it provided to the FDA after the PMA was submitted?

9 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: It was. The home blood pressure differences were part of the PMA and the
10 ambulatory blood pressures were provided more recently.

11 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. The panel needs to understand that this mixed model has not been
12 independently verified by FDA statistics and we'll need to take it for what it is.

13 Dr. Lange: Great. I've got Dr. Lewis and Dr. Saville who want to follow up on what's been
14 talked about so far. Julia, you first.

15 Dr. Lewis: With all due respect, you own lack of experience with doctors having the same goal.
16 Being able to use anti-hypertensives with a forest, or at least a recommended sequence, has been
17 done in many studies: IDNT, Captoprill, RENAAL, and Entresto. The cardiologists on the panel
18 could probably come up with several more. Indeed, the group that has the anti-hypertensive drug
19 effect compared to the placebo group, typically, in the majority of studies, has a significantly lower
20 blood pressure than the placebo group, presumably because of the effect of the fact that one group
21 is receiving a drug that lowers blood pressure and one is receiving a placebo. This would suggest
22 that this might be happening here. But again, this is unverified data.

1 Dr. Lange: We're going to use this time primarily to gather data that we requested and then to
2 get clarification on it. Julie, I want you to maintain that comment because we'll talk about that
3 during deliberation.

4 Dr. Saville: If we just go back to that last graph, we were just looking at, the one with the linear
5 mixed model. I just want to make sure I understand this, but that mixed model is adjusting for the
6 number of medications that visit.

7 Dr. Kirtane: That's correct.

8 Dr. Saville: Okay. So that's a post-randomization value that you're adjusting for in the model,
9 correct?

10 Dr. Kirtane: Correct.

11 Dr. Saville: Okay. There are issues with that. Usually, you adjust for things that are observed at
12 baseline. But that's something you're trying to get at after you count for an outcome of medications.
13 With all things being equal, what is the difference in systolic blood pressure?

14 Dr. Kirtane: This is definitely an exploratory analysis and, of course, these are post-
15 randomization covariates. We did feel that with the mixed model and the fact that medications
16 were differentially asymmetric between the two groups, and I can show you the distribution of
17 medications in a second, that this was one way of adjusting or accounting for the fact that
18 medications were different between the two groups. A more conventional way of illustrating that
19 is to see what the medications were at baseline and screening. This was another question that was
20 asked. I think what one can appreciate is that at six months, there are double the number of patients
21 in the denervation group that are on zero meds compared to Sham. The proportion of patients in
22 three or more meds is greater in the Sham group compared to the denervation group. Certainly,
23 small differences, but there are differences between these two study groups.

24 Dr. Lange: Dr. Wittes, you had asked about this slide.

1 Dr. Wittes: Yes, this does not answer my question because I asked what happened to those that
2 were on zero and what happened to those who were on one. This just gives the total, it doesn't give
3 the changes.

4 Dr. Lange: Can ReCor provide that information?

5 Dr. Kirtane: We'll see if we can provide that. Thank you.

6 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you.

7 Dr. Kirtane: But just to point out the longer-term effects as this was another question about the
8 ITT analysis specifically. These are data from the FDA briefing document, examining the longer-
9 term effects, 12 months, and 24 months in both Solo on the left, and Trio on the right. While the
10 numbers are small, there was active medical titration between groups, and there was a crossover
11 that occurred after 12 months, I think one can appreciate that the denervation blood pressures are
12 lower than the Sham group blood pressures, in an ITT analysis, and this was what several of the
13 panelists asked for, from 12 to 24 months.

14 Dr. Lange: That's the office blood pressure. Does the home blood pressure look like that?

15 Dr. Kirtane: Unfortunately, we don't have daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure beyond
16 12 months or home blood pressure.

17 Dr. Wittes: Can I say something? This is Janet Wittes. This is not really ITT because it's missing
18 all types of data. It's very hard for me to understand graphs like this when there's selection going
19 on that we don't know about. It's pretty good for the first six months, but then there's missing
20 information. There isn't an imputation.

21 Dr. Kirtane: The FDA generated this graph. My understanding is it does include the crossover
22 patients and it includes all the valuable data for the follow-up time points that the FDA had.

1 Dr. Wittes: But it's missing the 24 months, which is about one-third of the patients. So, it's only
2 really relevant for up to 12 months. Is that right? And even 12 months is missing 10% of the
3 patients.

4 Dr. Saville: Have you done any analyses comparing those who have missing data versus those
5 who don't have missing data? I'm talking not necessarily only about those who crossover. You have
6 for 12 months, 52 with observed data points on the Sham versus 67 which you had to start with.
7 So, you're missing 15. How do those 15 compare to those who have observed data? And same
8 thing, when you look at 24 months. Have you done any analysis to look at that?

9 Dr. Kirtane: We can certainly conduct those.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Nachman?

11 Dr. Nachman: Yes, thank you. We should be careful not to assume that office-based systolic blood
12 pressure changes, especially at 12 months. For example, it is similar or equivalent to a reduction
13 in ambulatory blood pressure, especially when we're considering what we think is the mechanism
14 of action of the denervation. My understanding is that office-based systolic blood pressure is much
15 more likely to be affected by adrenergic stimulation and that this would not necessarily translate
16 into a true benefit if we were to look at ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.

17 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Starling. We're going to have deliberations in a moment. I just want
18 to make sure that the sponsor and the FDA get to answer our questions before we start
19 deliberations. Randall?

20 Dr. Starling: Rick, tell me if this is the wrong time, but going back to slide 55 which was just
21 shown in the FDA presentation. I remain troubled by all the different measurements. I'm trying to
22 understand why a Trio daytime systolic blood pressure at 12 months shows little difference
23 between the ambulatory, the office, and the home blood pressure. We were told by Dr. Weber at

1 the beginning of this meeting, that ambulatory blood pressure was the gold standard and you didn't
2 even need a control group.

3 Dr. Kirtane: I'd like to answer that.

4 Dr. Lange: I'm sorry. Randall, we'll talk about slides 54 and 55 as that's one of the questions
5 the FDA has in terms of measuring those. I'm sorry, sir. Go ahead.

6 Dr. Kirtane: I wanted to say that one of the challenges with the specific protocol was that the
7 patients had directly observed therapy of their prescribed antihypertensive regimen, right before
8 taking the ABPM home. I fully agree with Michael's points that during the prior FDA panel
9 meeting, we all agreed in consensus that ABPM was a very valid and accurate measurement.
10 However, I will state that because of the way the protocol was constructed, there is a greater
11 likelihood of adherence to the medications because they were taking it under directly observed
12 therapy with ABPM compared to some of the other endpoints. That's of course speculative, but it's
13 certainly plausible given the way that the study turned out.

14 Dr. Lange: All right. There were some additional things that were asked.

15 Dr. Kirtane: We can go to slide EF-24 as there was some discussion with regard to the various
16 ways that we calculated the endpoint in conjunction or aligned with the FDA's data. As the FDA
17 demonstrated, whether the data is depicted as means or medians, the effect size is very similar. If
18 we use ABPM data in all patients that had it, the effect is perhaps greater. Looking at slide 47, this
19 is the ITT analysis, the second is all the patients that had their ABPMs, and the third is ITT with
20 multiple imputations because we did this after the fact, in both Radiance-Solo and Trio. One other
21 thing I'd like to point out is that there were six patients who had missing ABPM data, all of which,
22 in the Radiance Trio study, were in the denervation arm. Some of those patients had drops in blood
23 pressure as ascertained by home and office measures. However, we imputed a zero change for
24 those patients because we didn't have the ABPM. On the other hand, there were four patients in

1 the study, all of whom were in the Sham group that actually had spikes in their blood pressure to
2 greater than 180 mmHg. They needed rescue medications and we couldn't put an ABPM on them
3 before giving them those rescue medications because their blood pressures were over 180. They
4 all occurred in the Sham group and rather than giving them a plus 20, plus 25, plus 30, we imputed
5 a zero change for those patients. So, I would actually posit that if we account for those 10 ABPMs
6 differently, we might've actually observed a greater treatment effect than the five mmHg, or so,
7 that was observed irrespective of how this was done. Those data are consistent with both Solo and
8 Radiance-II, with no heterogeneity between trials.

9 Dr. Lange: Dr. Saville, any comments?

10 Dr. Saville: Yes, I understand the second part about the Shams. Can you explain again, those
11 who are on treatment?

12 Dr. Kirtane: Yes. In Radiance-Trio were six patients that had baseline ABPMs that did not have
13 ABPMs at two months. In conventional standards, today, we would do multiple imputations for
14 those patients. At the time the trial was designed, the way this data was handled was we simply
15 imputed a zero change as if denervation had no effect whatsoever on those patient's blood pressure.
16 As a result, as you can see in this slide, the ITT analysis actually favors Sham more than the
17 complete ABPM analysis, which is completely matched between zero and two months. I hope that
18 explains it.

19 Dr. Saville: Yes, that's helpful. I heard the terminology used, "the most conservative." I
20 wouldn't say that necessarily because computing zeros on those assume they're not getting
21 increased blood pressure, which is possible, maybe not likely, but it is possible. I see your point.
22 Thanks.

23 Dr. Kirtane: I think that the key thing that you had asked for was the distributions themselves,
24 and that also helps to analyze and assess some of these questions. On this slide, I have each of the

1 three trials and the distribution, the waterfall plots. On the left is the denervation group and on the
2 right is the Sham group. I will caution in Radiance-II, there was two-to-one randomization. So, if
3 you count the bars, there will be twice as many on the left as there will be on the right. First, one
4 can appreciate that the distribution is not normally distributed. Chris Mullin will be able to show
5 you some other detailed testing that you asked for. Additionally, you can see if you cut the decrease
6 at five mmHg or 10 mmHg, irrespective of categories, there are more patients that have a drop in
7 blood pressure with denervation compared to Sham. I don't think you have to do multiplicity
8 testing or adjustment for that because you're just basically cutting the data at whatever cut point
9 you want. Overall, the distribution favors denervation. Radiance-Solo has very similar results and
10 that will be shown in the next slide as it comes up. This is Radiance Solo, similarly demonstrating
11 greater reductions with denervation versus Sham. Every patient in the analysis is shown here, in
12 this slide: at five mmHg it's 66% versus 33% and at 10 millimeters it's 43% versus 18%. Finally,
13 I'll show you Radiance-Trio, which also shows essentially the exact same thing. More patients in
14 the denervation arm achieved blood pressure drops compared to the Sham arm with various cut
15 points shown in the slide. This is again, to one-to-one randomization.

16 Dr. Saville: Yes, that's helpful. So, you can see on this graph, for example, there's a really large
17 increase. If I'm reading this right, on the Sham procedure, you have the data point all the way to
18 the right with a change from baseline of 40. So those are influential outliers that are pulling the
19 mean in a certain direction in favor of renal denervation. You have similar kinds of influential data
20 points on the left-hand side for both Sham and the treatment group. So yes, this is helpful. Thank
21 you.

22 Mr. Mullin: Chris Mullin. You also asked about the proportional odds model. My colleagues
23 were able to run that during the break, so we could bring that up. This is post-hoc and the FDA has
24 not had a chance to review the model with all the caveats that need to be provided. We looked at a

1 proportional odds model based on reductions of less than five, reduction of five to 10, or greater
2 than 10. We found increased odds of greater reduction in blood pressure for treatment compared
3 to Sham with an odds ratio of approximately 2.2 and a p-value of about 0.018. This is from a model
4 adjusting for a baseline that is similar to the primary analysis model. It also uses the same imputing
5 zero for the appropriate patients, as we did in the other model. Not adjusting for baselines was very
6 similar and there was no evidence from these models that the proportional odds assumption was
7 violated.

8 Dr. Saville: That's helpful. And that's a two-sided p-value.

9 Mr. Mullin: Correct.

10 Dr. Saville: I think the analysis I really wanted was where you didn't dichotomize the five, 10,
11 and 15 and instead you left it essentially as continuous as possible.

12 Mr. Mullin: My apologies. Okay.

13 Dr. Saville: No worries.

14 Mr. Mullin: The magnitude of the p-value from the rank ANCOVA is about 0.02. So, I would
15 expect very similar results across these different models, like we've said.

16 Dr. Saville: I'm not expecting different answers there, but that's the analysis that I would
17 propose if I had been involved in this analysis plan from the beginning. Thank you.

18 Dr. Lange: Chris. Two things: one, thanks for providing this data, especially on the fly. I don't
19 know that anybody but a statistician could come up with this in less than a month, let alone in a
20 couple of hours.

21 Mr. Mullin: I have to thank Lisa and Candace, my colleagues, for being able to do it so quickly.

22 Dr. Lange: But I also want to thank you on the fact that you were honest about it and
23 acknowledged that the FDA hasn't had the chance to see this review. I appreciate that, thank you.

1 Dr. Saville: Just a quick follow-up. That model adjusted for the baseline systolic blood pressure.

2 Is that accurate?

3 Mr. Mullin: The one I showed you, did adjust but the one not adjusting for the baseline was very
4 similar.

5 Dr. Saville: Okay. Thanks.

6 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Dr. Lange, the next question that we have answered, I'm not sure that you
7 had captured. There was a question regarding what happens to the energy from the device in the
8 presence of calcification. I'm going to have Dr. Coleman respond to that.

9 Dr. Coleman: Thank you. To clarify and to address the question from this morning, if energy is
10 delivered potentially at locations of calcification within the arterial wall, we do recognize that
11 there's a theoretical potential for deflection of energy towards the arterial wall. However, because
12 of the cooling mechanism within the Paradise System where we're actively cooling and protecting
13 the arterial wall for thermal injury, we do not anticipate that there would be any safety concerns.

14 Dr. Lange: All right. Thank you.

15 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Dr. Lange, the next question I have is how many patients we had with an
16 eGFR less than 60. We were able to demonstrate that and we provided the ambulatory data. On
17 slide eight, you can take a look at the actual efficacy. As I indicated, we had a small number of
18 patients with a GFR of less than 60: there were 14 in the treatment group and 13 in the Sham. But
19 you can also see that, and again, with the caveat that these are very small numbers, there was an
20 effective decrease in ambulatory blood pressure in those patients, independent of whether they had
21 a GFR less than 60 or greater than 60.

22 Dr. Lange: Yes, Dr. Nachman asked about this and also about the number of meds in Trio, in
23 the intervention, in Sham. The FDA showed that data. Did you see that Patrick?

24 Dr. Nachman: No, thank you very much.

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Then I'm going to ask Dr. Kirtane to discuss the antihypertension regimen,
2 and blood pressure decrease that he would like to share.

3 Dr. Kirtane: Just one point about the medication burden. Specifically, in Trio, the first line agent
4 to be used when blood pressure was uncontrolled was an aldosterone antagonist. There was a
5 difference in the aldosterone antagonist usage in Trio between the two study groups, both at six
6 months and 12 months. While the DDD, which is a way of accounting for both dose and number
7 of pills, was nominally not that different and one of the reasons for that is that the dose of
8 spironolactone necessary to achieve a one increase in the DDD is 75 milligrams. In this trial, most
9 patients were on lower doses than that, so that's one of the reasons why we separated out
10 aldosterone antagonist usage as a fourth-line agent for these types of patients.

11 Dr. Lange: I appreciate the explanation although I'm not sure it's as valid. The question is
12 regarding the med load index and the number of meds in Trio. I guess it looks similar at six months
13 and 12 months.

14 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Correct. Yes.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay. Okay. Thank you.

16 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: The next question that we have is: What was the blood pressure response in
17 diabetic versus non-diabetic patients? On slide 21, you can see the forest plot for the patients who
18 had diabetes versus those who didn't. Again, caveating that we had a very small number of patients
19 who actually had diabetes. But there's no statistical significance.

20 Dr. Lange: Great. Thank you. And for the record, uncontrolled diabetes, elevated hemoglobin
21 A1C, or type 2 diabetes were in exclusion criteria, that's why the numbers are small. Thank you
22 very much for pulling this out. Thank you.

1 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: That's correct. Thank you. We had a question regarding the interaction with
2 abdominal obesity at six months. There was no interaction and I can show you that data on slide
3 A.

4 Dr. Lange: That looks like at two months.

5 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Yes, it's a two months data. We can provide you with the six-month data,
6 we do have it. The last question came from the discussion with the FDA panel about the clinical
7 implication of the six-month durability data. I would ask Dr. Fisher to discuss that. Is that okay to
8 discuss now or would you like to wait until later?

9 Dr. Lange: Let's continue if that will help frame our discussion. Just so that the sponsor and
10 FDA are aware, when we get into the deliberative process, neither the sponsor nor the FDA will
11 be giving presentations or contributing, unless invited to do so. Now would be a great time.

12 Dr. Fisher: Speaking about the importance of durability, as a quick reminder, the primary
13 outcome in these studies was at two months. Again, they were not designed to look at results at six
14 months and beyond anything, all later results were considered observational. A speaker brought up
15 before break that we have to distinguish between durability of effect and durability of differences
16 between groups. And I think that's really important. Data show the durability of effect. We have
17 24-month data out in Trio, we have 36-month data in Solo. What we do not have, is evidence of a
18 large between-group difference, and again, due to mandated trial design, titrated medications, and
19 again, this was our goal, I'd like to remind us all the durability in a blood pressure trial, comparing
20 to Sham, untreated patients out many months in a blood pressure trial is really unprecedented to
21 ask, for data like that. Longer hypertension trials have not run against placebo for many months,
22 for ethical reasons. Let's not forget the clinical message: patients in whom we're discussing renal
23 denervation and considering it, are patients who are looking for a lasting effect. These are patients
24 who are considering renal denervation because they've tried lifestyle modifications, and

1 medications, and have failed. Their blood pressure's uncontrolled and they're looking for lasting
2 treatment. Ultrasound renal denervation represents an important treatment option for these patients
3 who are uncontrolled.

4 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Dr. Lange, we have managed to pull together one shift table for the Solo
5 trial. Would you like us to present that?

6 Dr. Lange: Please. Thank you very much.

7 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: I'll have Dr. Kirtane speak to it.

8 Dr. Kirtane: Sorry for the delay in getting this to you. It's complicated: up on top is the
9 denervation group, on the bottom is the Sham group, green are patients that had lower medicines,
10 light-colored is no change and red is an escalation of medicines. One thing that I'd like to point
11 out, as you recall when patients at screening came into the Solo trial, they were uncontrolled. When
12 they subsequently followed up, they had better levels of blood pressure control with lower blood
13 pressure as a whole. So, overall, one can somewhat appreciate on this complicated slide that there
14 are more patients in the green than the other groups, and in the denervation group compared to the
15 Sham group. Of course, these analyses are somewhat difficult because they're dosage dependent
16 but this is what we could pull together. I'm sorry, we couldn't pull the other ones.

17 Dr. Lange: Let's leave it there for just a second and so people can digest it. Dr. Wittes?

18 Dr. Wittes: Yes, this is very useful. I wish we had it before because I was trying to get a sense
19 of what happens long-term. What is the relationship between where you were at baseline and what
20 happens afterward, in the two different groups? So, thank you for pulling it together.

21 Dr. Kirtane: No problem. I think from a clinical standpoint, and this gets back to Dr. Fisher's
22 question. For many patients, if their blood pressures are high, it's unlikely that they're going to be
23 lowering, getting control, or coming off of their medications, but their blood pressure will
24 hopefully be controlled. And if you start off closer to levels of control, then you're more likely to

1 be controlled and may be able to keep your medicines constant or come off of them. I think that's
2 probably the clinical message that can segue into the next segment. Thanks so much.

3 Dr. Wittes: I didn't understand something and now I do. So, I don't have a question.

4 Dr. Lange: I've gone through and I think most of the issues have been addressed either by the
5 sponsor or in the FDA's presentation. Were there any other clarifying questions to the sponsor that
6 we were expecting that haven't been provided? Dr. Saville?

7 Dr. Saville: Yes. I just had one follow-up. I asked the question earlier on why we don't have the
8 12-month data from the Radiance study. The answer that I got was that we haven't finished follow-
9 up, yet. I'm looking at FDA, slide 32 which says 185 completed visits. So, I'm confused. Do we
10 have some people who still haven't finished the 12-month visit?

11 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We actually do. We have two patients that are still waiting for the final visit.

12 Dr. Saville: Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. And that's why you're going to have that data
13 closed out pretty soon and locked.

14 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: Exactly.

15 Dr. Lange: Anything else directed towards the sponsor in terms of clarifications? I'm not
16 seeing any other hands up and I'm going to move to the FDA. There were several requests but it
17 looks like the sponsor did most of these. FDA, are there any outstanding data that you need to
18 present?

19 Dr. Zuckerman: No, Dr. Lange, but I would like to underline the point that Dr. Fisher made
20 in the last presentation. While durability will certainly be a focus of the panel's discussion, the
21 sponsor, in collaboration with the FDA, had to come up with a length of time that was ethical and
22 scientifically justified. And that's why the two to three-month endpoint was there. Certainly, from
23 the FDA perspective, we did not feel that the medication titration protocol could be delayed beyond
24 that point.

1 Dr. Lange: Thank you for that. All right. If there isn't anything else to bring to the sponsor, I'm
2 going to call for a 15-minute break and then we'll come back for the FDA Questions to the panel.
3 We'll use that as a framework to talk about the issues that we've already begun. Dr. Lewis, you
4 have your hand up. Do you have a comment before we go?

5 Dr. Lewis: Yes, I just have a comment. I'm wearing my hat as having been two-term chair of
6 the FDA Cardiorenal, but, our job as the advisory committee is to decide whether this is safe and
7 efficacious for the public. Whether the FDA agreed or didn't agree to the plan or believes in it,
8 we're not trying to line it up and say it's okay. Everybody's fallible. We're here to make an
9 independent advice to the FDA, with all due respect.

10 Dr. Zuckerman: That's an excellent comment, Dr. Lewis. But sometimes the panel becomes
11 confused regarding what did FDA recommended and is the FDA in agreement with the trial design.
12 That's the only point that I made. We welcome independent comments, certainly, and that's the
13 whole point of this advisory panel proceeding.

14 Dr. Lewis: Agree. Thanks.

15 Dr. Lange: Thanks, Julie. Dr. Somberg.

16 Dr. Somberg: I must say, I strongly disagree with that statement you made, Dr. Lewis. I think
17 what the protocol is set out to do and the agreement between the sponsor and the FDA is very
18 critical for the determination of a panel. I've been on this panel for a very long time, over 25 years.
19 I think it's very important for us to understand that if you agree on a study with the agency, that
20 goes a long way in setting the parameters for our evaluation of it. And it's nice to ask for other
21 things, but in the real world, nothing would ever get approved.

22 Dr. Zuckerman: So, right now, we don't want to get into a discussion between CDRH and
23 CDER rules. I think it's very important today to understand that we're operating in the CDRH
24 context. I'll be glad as the discussion ensues to continue to explain that, especially in light of the

1 fact that this device has a breakthrough therapy designation. There's a specific reason why devices
2 are regulated differently from drugs, and that's what Dr. Somberg is alluding to. This is why we
3 have our panel education, but we have important work to do in terms of just looking at the
4 questions. So, let's proceed under Dr. Lange's guidance.

5 Dr. Lange: All right. Dr. Lewis, you're right. In the end, we're going to decide whether it's safe
6 and efficacious, I totally agree. With that, we're ahead of schedule, which is great because it gives
7 us a lot of time to get into, what I'm going to call, a robust and meaningful discussion. We're going
8 to take a 15-minute break, which means we're going to reconvene, promptly, at three o'clock. That's
9 actually 18 minutes, so, promptly, at three o'clock. FDA, be prepared to present your questions,
10 panel, let's get into it! Thanks.

11 **FDA Questions**

12 Dr. Lange: It's now 3:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. I'd like to call this meeting back to order.
13 At this time, let's focus our discussion on the FDA questions to the panel. Panel members, copies
14 of the questions have been sent to you electronically and posted online for the public. I would ask
15 that each panel member identify herself or himself each time she or he speaks to facilitate
16 transcription. I will turn it over to Dr. Paul Warren to read the FDA questions in just a moment.
17 But before doing so, we have eight questions with some sub-questions. In essence, there are about
18 11 questions to cover and some of the meatier ones occur a little bit later on. I'm going to take the
19 chair's prerogative and if I think that we discussed these earlier questions, if we've provided
20 sufficient direction to the FDA, we'll spend less time on those and more time on the latter. At any
21 point, if the FDA feels that we haven't discussed it fully, please make that known to me and we'll
22 continue the discussion. With that, let me hand it over to Paul Warren, to read the FDA questions
23 to the panel. Dr. Warren, question number one.

Question One

1
2 Dr. Warren: Thanks, Dr. Lange. Question number one is related to safety. As a reminder, the
3 primary safety endpoint was a composite of the rate of MAEs through 30 days and new renal artery
4 stenosis greater than 70% through six months. For Radiance-II, the safety event rate was 0% with
5 an upper bound of the 95% confidence interval of 1.63%, which means that the pre-specified
6 performance goal of 9.8% was met. The pooled safety event rate from all three studies was 1.1%
7 with the upper bound of the 95% confidence interval being 2.75%. Of the six MAEs, two were
8 deaths, two were major vascular complications, one was hypotensive crisis, and one was
9 hospitalization for pre-syncope. For renal artery stenosis, 238 subjects had evaluable CTA or MRA
10 imaging at 12 months across all three studies. There were no cases of hemodynamically significant
11 renal artery stenosis greater than 70%, but there were a small number of cases of mild to moderate
12 narrowing, as you can see in these sub-bullets here. In terms of renal function, there were no
13 clinically significant changes in eGFR or serum creatinine.

14 So, overall, the safety event rate was low. No significant renal artery stenosis was observed.
15 Although mild to moderate narrowing is not associated with a functional reduction in renal blood
16 flow, please note that the long-term follow-up data are limited and it's not clear if renal artery
17 lesions will change over time. So, please discuss the acute and midterm procedural and device
18 safety profile of uRDN and the clinical significance of renal artery responses to uRDN treatment.

19 Dr. Lange: All right, open for discussion. I'm going to call John Hirshfeld. Your thoughts?

20 Dr. Hirshfeld: From everything that we can see so far, I don't think that safety is an identifiable
21 issue, at this point. I do agree with the caveat in the FDA question that long-term follow-up is still
22 appropriate because it's possible that a later problem with renal stenoses could emerge. But, at the
23 moment, I don't see any signal of any problem.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. Eric, you're an Interventionalist, as well. Any concerns?

1 Dr. Bates: Thanks. I would suggest that as long as this remains the femoral artery approach
2 procedure, I suspect the complications from the access site are undercounted in this very carefully
3 conducted study. And then, when it gets out into the community, with a broader range of operators,
4 with different support staff, and different cath labs, there might be a small incidence of access sites
5 complications, as they are with all of our interventions. Although I don't see a major safety
6 endpoint, I would think this may be a little too "rosy" to say there are no safety outcome problems.

7 Dr. Lange: And of course, those complications, Eric, would not happen in our labs. Those
8 would be in other people's labs.

9 Dr. Bates: And they're not related to the catheter. They're related to procedural access.

10 Dr. Lange: Are there any dissenting views? Jim and Keith?

11 Dr. Blankenship: Yes, I agree. At one point it was mentioned, that there was an arterial
12 dissection and an aneurysm. Looking at the data, those were access complications and the
13 complication rate was actually quite low for femoral access and it may be undercounted. I suspect
14 that when it gets added to the community, that radial access will become the default access route.
15 I was concerned about the renal artery stenosis. I'm reading from the BMJ, the British Medical
16 Journal, volume 320, in the year 2000. It says with respect to progression, most studies over a
17 variable follow-up period, estimate the risk of radiologic progression of atheromatous renal artery
18 stenosis to be 50%. The rate of occlusion of renal arteries with greater than 60% stenosis is about
19 5% per year. So, to me, that is reassuringly pretty low. In summary, I don't have any significant
20 safety concerns.

21 Dr. Lange: All right. Dr. Allen, anything to add to that?

22 Dr. Allen: No. From a vascular surgery standpoint, I think this is all relatively low risk. I don't
23 think the issue here is safety.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. William Vaughan?

1 Dr. Vaughan: Just to note that the company's last month press release, noted how the European
2 hypertension societies said this is a source of treatment. And they quote a prominent, heart
3 physician out of Paris. The recommendations state that renal denervation should be performed in
4 experienced specialized centers and that the process of patient selection should be done by a multi-
5 disciplinary team. That might be something that we would want to talk about later, in terms of
6 warning labels.

7 Dr. Lange: Keep that thought. Great thought. All right. Dr. Zuckerman, with regard to question
8 one, the panel generally believes that the procedural risks are related to vascular access and very
9 little if any, risk assigned to the ultrasound renal denervation. Is this adequate for you?

10 Dr. Zuckerman: This is very helpful. Thank you. May I ask that our other vascular surgeon,
11 Dr. Corriere, also comment on safety, if he is inclined?

12 Dr. Corriere: Yes, I agree with the previous comments. The reason I asked whether there was
13 protocolized access is that the event rates in this study are much lower than we usually see with
14 six French access, particularly, if they're all femoral. Certainly, if you experienced higher rates of
15 access complications, it would have a drastic effect on the benefit versus risk for this intervention.

16 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

17 Dr. Lange: All right. Let's move to question number two.

18 **Question Two**

19 Dr. Warren: Question number two is related to effectiveness. Data have been presented using
20 both ambulatory blood pressure and office blood pressure measurements. Most prior hypertension
21 trials have used office blood pressure measurements. However, ambulatory blood pressure
22 measurement has been shown to have greater prognostic value and was identified as preferable at
23 the 2018 panel meeting. This may be due to the large number of blood pressure assessments made
24 for ambulatory blood pressure that are free from potential biases, for example, the white coat effect.

1 FDA presented these figures earlier, in our morning presentation. These show blood pressure
2 reduction in the treatment, in sham groups, at two months for all three studies. They also show 24-
3 hour ambulatory blood pressure reduction, daytime ambulatory blood pressure reduction, and
4 office blood pressure reduction side-by-side. You'll see that in Solo and Radiance-II, the office
5 blood pressure reduction is greater than the ambulatory blood pressure reductions for both
6 treatment and Sham. However, in Trio, the office blood pressure reduction is comparable to the
7 24-hour and daytime ambulatory blood pressure reductions in the treatment group. For the Sham
8 group, the office blood pressure reduction is actually smaller than either of the ambulatory blood
9 pressure reductions. Please discuss the relative value of ambulatory versus office blood pressure
10 measurement in assessing changes in blood pressure, for purposes of evaluating the effectiveness
11 of uRDN.

12 Dr. Lange: I've got Dr. Allen, Dr. Somberg.

13 Dr. Allen: Sorry, Richard. I don't have a strong opinion on this topic.

14 Dr. Lange: Okay. Then will you yield to Dr. Somberg and then Dr. Hirshfeld.

15 Dr. Somberg: I think they're both useful. I remember the meeting five years ago where ABPM
16 was advocated and the same thing was discussed. Certainly, ABPM gives you more data points
17 and that's very useful. It's most accurate, at night, which is important for especially non-dippers
18 and blood pressure. But I'm always worried about the patient who presents for a visit and the blood
19 pressure's outrageous. The patient says the blood pressure's much lower at home, you put on an
20 ABPM machine, and it's someplace in between. So, I think there's definitely a value to measuring
21 both, and it's very important to point out here. All three studies met their primary endpoint using
22 ABPM, which is probably tougher than office blood pressure. But office blood pressure was also
23 significant. The other thing about ABPM is that it correlates very well with left ventricular
24 hypertrophy, the total burden, the heart deals with. So that's another consideration that adds value

1 to ABPM that is probably related. You lower it and it'll reduce left ventricular hypertrophy. You
2 don't and that's going to be a problem. I think it's great that they looked at both ("they" being the
3 sponsor). It was very successful in all three studies at that two-month endpoint.

4 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Somberg. Dr. Starling?

5 Dr. Starling: Yes, thank you. I consider the ambulatory as the gold standard, based on my
6 knowledge of how it works. It hasn't been discussed a lot, but there was marked diurnal variation
7 referred to as dipping. As Dr. Somberg mentioned, the diurnal drop is associated with
8 cardiovascular outcomes, so that's reassuring. I'm very intrigued as to the disparity though, and
9 trying to understand if there's something here that maybe the hypertension experts know that I
10 don't know, whether somebody is more likely to take their medication before going to a doctor's
11 visit versus a random ambulatory blood pressure measurement. But I'm perfectly comfortable with
12 ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.

13 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Blankenship?

14 Dr. Blankenship: Yes, I just noted that the paper circulation from the Hypertension Academic
15 Research Consortium endorses the ambulatory and says, as a practical matter, all randomized trials
16 may use two or more of these measures, for instance, office-based and ambulatory. But the
17 ambulatory blood pressure is specified as the primary effectiveness outcome measure, so that's
18 their endorsement.

19 Dr. Lange: Can I have the FDA put up slides 54 and 55 for just a second? We're going first to
20 slide 54. Let's focus on the left-hand side: Solo daytime ambulatory blood pressure, and Solo
21 office. The bottom one goes out to 24 months. Let's just look at the 12-month. That's halfway down
22 on the bottom, and you can see there's a marked discrepancy in the office systolic blood pressure.
23 At the same time, for the ambulatory daytime blood pressure, there's no difference. Now, let's go
24 to slide 55 and you'll see the same thing with Trio. Again, let's look at the 12 months. That is the

1 ambulatory systolic blood pressure, at daytime, without difference. And then a huge difference.
2 Just looking at the 12 months, it should be fairly comparable. So, I have concerns that the office
3 blood pressure really represents what's going on. When I see a big discrepancy like that, I tell my
4 patients to spend less time in the office because it changes their blood pressure. Like many of you,
5 I still see patients clinically, and I can say that about half the patients that have hypertension when
6 they come into the office on medications, when you send them home, they record 40 or 50 blood
7 pressures that are oftentimes normal. So, I don't trust an office reading. There's an intermediary
8 home blood pressure measurement that doesn't necessarily have to be an ambulatory. There's a
9 home blood pressure measurement that, in my opinion, is more likely to represent what's going on
10 throughout the day than an office. Are there any other comments from our hypertension experts? I
11 don't want to leave this because this has less to do with whether they meet the endpoints of the
12 study and more to do with how we're going to follow people in the post-approval study. That's why
13 I think the FDA really wants to nail this down.

14 Dr. Zuckerman: Yes. Dr. Lange, could I ask that we go back to question slide seven? Your
15 points about ambulatory blood pressure are very important, but question slide seven shows that
16 there are two types of ambulatory blood pressure: the daytime average that the sponsor used and
17 the 24-hour. When one goes to the Solo trial, again, you'll see a difference in the mean difference.
18 So, it would be very helpful for the hypertension experts on this panel to further define what is
19 meant by ABPM and if there is an optimal one.

20 Dr. Lange: Okay. John Somberg.

21 Dr. Somberg: It's certainly important to look at the full 24-hour because we know that patients
22 who have nocturnal hypertension are most at risk for cardiovascular events. And we know that the
23 point of great cardiovascular vulnerability is just before and when you wake up. That was all
24 critical in terms of ABPM measurements, not to criticize that the primary was daytime ABPM. But

1 I think it is important, in future studies, to try to look at both daytime and nighttime. I just want to
2 comment on Richard. When you see your patients and you frighten them, and some of them get
3 very high elevations of blood pressure, I think that has consequences. For someone who spends
4 most of their time, and I'm somewhat serious about this, someone spends most of their time at
5 home and has a less stressful life, that is fine. But, if you're one who has to deal with all of us all
6 the time, all the sponsors, and has a situation like that, I think labile hypertension is a concern. So,
7 I wouldn't throw any of this stuff out. And it's very nice in this particular trial that many things go
8 in parallel. It works on most measurements and in fact, it works in all situations. So, I'm very
9 optimistic that there's some benefit and we see an important signal here.

10 Dr. Lange: All right. I was laughing earlier as I couldn't say that their high blood pressure was
11 in response to being in an office or being in my office, in particular. Dr. Lewis, Dr. Yeh, and Dr.
12 Wittes.

13 Dr. Lewis: I want to say that I think that the ambulatory blood pressure monitoring was a really
14 important choice in this trial because of the limited sample size compared to a sprint that had
15 10,000 patients so that there could be a balance in the noise of the things that affect the office blood
16 pressure. I will tell you a trick: you can turn the lights off, tell them not to talk for five minutes,
17 and keep their feet on the floor then do their blood pressure the way it's done in studies. When our
18 nurses check them in, they're talking away with them. That might help your office blood pressure.
19 But I do want to say that given that they had a limitation in their sample size, understandably, this
20 was the better choice for sure.

21 Dr. Lange: Let me follow up, again, to help with the FDA. If we're going to do a post-approval
22 study that has hundreds of patients, not thousands, Julia, would you recommend an ambulatory
23 blood pressure or do you feel comfortable with the office?

1 Dr. Lewis: I think ambulatory blood pressure, although may be prohibitively expensive would
2 be, as it was in this study, the better choice. It may be prohibitive.

3 Dr. Lange: All right. Thank you, Julia. Dr. Yeh, Dr. Wittes, Dr. Starling, and then we'll
4 summarize.

5 Dr. Yeh: I was just going to say that when I look at the different blood pressure
6 measurements, I think it's really important to focus on the two-month data and the consistency
7 across each of these measurements. The small differences in the magnitude of the effect size are
8 probably not even statistically different from one another. The consistency, the directionality, and
9 the approximate magnitude are all comparable. In thinking about that for the long term, the sponsor
10 has proposed a patient home trans-telephonic mechanism of measurement, which, for all the
11 feasibility reasons, in a much larger sample, would seem to be appropriate to me based on the
12 consistency of what we're seeing at two months between all these measurements.

13 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Bob. Dr. Wittes, Dr. Starling, and then I'll summarize.

14 Dr. Wittes: Just a quick request for the FDA: It would be so much better and easier for us if
15 you presented these as box plots so we could see the variability. Right now, the only way we can
16 look at the variability is to look at the means and then the p-values to realize that this measure is
17 less variable than the other. It would not take any more space and it would be so much more
18 valuable.

19 Dr. Saville: I second that.

20 Dr. Lange: All right, so noted. Thank you. And I'm sorry I didn't ask for that earlier. Janet and
21 Ben, I should have. All right. Dr. Starling, you got the last word.

22 Dr. Starling: Yes. I strongly favor the ABPM and the sponsor plan for the telemetric. The one
23 sidebar I'll make is that I haven't heard or read during these proceedings what the standardization
24 was for office-based blood pressure. As was just mentioned, at many places, there's a device known

1 as Blood Pressure TRU that takes five blood pressures because of the well-known phenomenon of
2 office hypertension, as you've described in your practice, Dr. Lange.

3 Dr. Lange: Yes. By the way, every time patients see me, their blood pressure goes up.

4 To summarize, everybody feels that ambulatory blood pressure is the gold standard,
5 especially, if one's going to look for relative differences in small sample sizes. There wasn't a
6 person who said office blood pressure alone was sufficient. There were some that said they would
7 like to have both. Then the medium, as Dr. Yeh mentioned, is the home trans-telephonic. With this,
8 patients are not going into the office, but they're recording multiple pressures at home, which is in
9 fact what they did, in the study, over a three-day period, to document whether they needed to adjust
10 medications. Bram, does this provide you with sufficient opinions and direction?

11 Dr. Zuckerman: This was an excellent discussion including the suggestions from Dr. Wittes
12 and Saville regarding the presentation of data.

13 Dr. Lange: All right, thank you. Let's move on to question number three, Dr. Warren.

14 **Question Three**

15 Dr. Warren: Okay, question three is also related to effectiveness. The FDA and ReCor reviewed
16 the discussions during the 2018 Circulatory System Devices Advisory Panel and there is debate
17 regarding the panel's opinion about the relative importance of absolute blood pressure reduction
18 from baseline compared to the between-group difference in blood pressure reduction. In the FDA's
19 interpretation of the panel's discussions, we considered a five mmHg difference in systolic blood
20 pressure reduction measured by ABPM between treatment groups to be clinically significant. The
21 primary effectiveness endpoint in Solo, Radiance-II, and Trio was the difference in mean reduction
22 in daytime ambulatory systolic blood pressure at two months between uRDN and Sham.

23 The ITT population results, which I think will be shown in a figure on the following slide,
24 showed a between-group difference of 6.3 mmHg in favor of uRDN for the off-blood pressure

1 medication studies, Solo and Radiance-II, and 4.5 mmHg difference in favor of uRDN for the on
2 standardized medication study Trio. Please discuss the clinical significance of the absolute blood
3 pressure reduction in uRDN subjects versus the difference in blood pressure reduction between
4 uRDN and Sham groups in evaluating the treatment effect for Solo, Trio, and Radiance-II.

5 Dr. Lange: All right. I've got Dr. Lewis, Dr. Somberg, and Dr. Yeh. Dr. Lewis, first.

6 Dr. Lewis: I have a similar comment. I was much more impressed with the table that showed
7 the percent of patients in the two groups that achieved a greater than five-mmHg, or greater than
8 10. With a continuous variable like blood pressure, you could have many zeros and the means
9 could mask a more clinically impressive effect, which I think actually was the case here. There
10 was about 60% with greater than five in the denervation, and 30% in the Sham. I was more
11 impressed with that than the means. I didn't know that the person from that organization was going
12 to do the blood pressure work for me because I did review the expected maximum dose of blood
13 pressure reduction and I believe that slightly less than one med is probably the right equation. I
14 still think it's impressive that Trio for reasons that they gave is slightly below the five-millimeter
15 mark. But is still, an impressive result or a significant result.

16 Dr. Lange: Okay. Looking in terms of 5, 10, 15, 20, in certain categories, to find out the
17 percentage is more meaningful to you.

18 Dr. Lewis: Right. I'm sorry I didn't pull up the table quickly. It's the table we looked at earlier,
19 that's in both briefing documents, about the percent of patients who achieve that goal. It shows
20 how many people had an MI versus rating the angina. Or how many people went on dialysis versus
21 how many people's GFR slope changed. It's just a better way to get a feel for how many people
22 had a clinically significant thing when there can be a wide variability in responses.

23 Dr. Lange: Is this the one you're referring to?

1 Dr. Lewis: No, it's the one where it's actually just a number, where it says 60% of this and 30%
2 did this with the Sham versus the denervation. What percent of patients achieved greater than five
3 millimeters in each group? What percent of patients achieved 10 in each group? That table tells
4 you more than the means.

5 Dr. Lange: Okay. The one that was just up was a bar graph, and I'm wondering if it's the same
6 information just presented in a different way.

7 Dr. Lewis: I'm sorry. Yes. I think that's a better way to think about how it's impacting a number
8 of patients.

9 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Somberg?

10 Dr. Somberg: I certainly agree with Dr. Lewis. To answer the FDA's question, I think the absolute
11 reduction is not the metric. It's the difference between the true Sham, which is a placebo in the first
12 two months, compared to the intervention. I think that's the most critical. Also, the waterfall plot
13 is very informative, too. How many people and to what extent they have a reduction in their blood
14 pressure is very informative, as well. But I think the difference is going to be that you need one
15 key metric in a study, the difference.

16 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Yeh.

17 Dr. Yeh: I agree with both comments. It's the difference between the Sham control and the
18 placebo that is the more important number at only the two-month mark. I would have that caveat,
19 that subsequent to that number is probably not even interpretable based on all the limitations that
20 we've seen with the crossover and the medication titration, et cetera. The other thing that I think
21 both Dr. Somberg's and Dr. Lewis's comments highlight is just the vast amount of treatment effect
22 heterogeneity there is in the trial, which I don't think we have a good accounting for of what might
23 drive that treatment effect. Heterogeneity would be one of the very important goals of any

1 subsequent study, potentially in post-market, to understand the treatment effect. That's going to be
2 really important to guide clinical practice.

3 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Hirshfeld. Dr. Saville, and back to Dr. Lewis.

4 Dr. Hirshfeld: Yes. I would like first of all to follow up on what Dr. Yeh said. I wonder if the
5 sponsor can show the slide that they showed later on with the individual responses stratified by the
6 directionality of the response. I thought that if they have access to it, and that can be put up, I think
7 that would illustrate what we're confronting.

8 Dr. Zuckerman: For the record, you're referring to the waterfall plot that the sponsor has
9 from one of the trials.

10 Dr. Hirshfeld: Yes. If we take a look at the waterfall plot, it's much more possible to see what's
11 going on in the whole patient population than when we're looking at derived mean values and bar
12 graphs.

13 Dr. Reeve-Stoffer: We can provide that to you if it's acceptable to bring up the Radiance-II
14 waterfall plots.

15 Dr. Lange: Would you please? Thank you very much, Helen. While they're doing that, Dr.
16 Saville?

17 Dr. Saville: Yeah, I just want to say that I agreed with the other panel members that it's really
18 the difference between the treatment and Sham groups that we care about. I know there was a
19 comment made at the beginning of the sponsor presentation that the ambulatory systolic blood
20 pressure essentially had zero placebo effect. Clearly, we see there's some placebo effect because
21 the blood pressure's going down in the Sham group. I don't I think because there is reduction in
22 both groups, you have to think about the difference between the two groups. I wouldn't get too
23 hung up on the consensus committee recommendation of the five to seven mmHg. I think you're
24 in the ballpark of that and I wouldn't worry about it being 4.5 or 5.5. I think you're seeing consistent

1 results across the three studies even though in one of those studies, the Trio was not seriously
2 significant. Again, I wouldn't get hung up on that as you're seeing a consistent trend across the
3 three studies. I think you're seeing some benefit that, from what I understand from a statistician's
4 perspective, would be clinically meaningful.

5 Dr. Lange: Dr. Saville, let me put something back to you and Janet Wittes. The post-approval
6 study is likely to be a single arm study. I've heard everybody say, and appropriately so, that we're
7 looking for the difference between the Sham and the placebo. But it is likely that if it's a post-
8 approval study with a single arm, there won't be a Sham group. So, let's give the FDA some
9 direction on this. Dr. Yeh.

10 Dr. Yeh: I was going to say that the comparison between Sham and the active treatment at
11 the two-month mark is an important one because the goal of the post-market assessment is not to
12 confirm that the procedure works at the two-month mark, but rather to understand long-term safety,
13 durability of treatment, et cetera. And they're there. I think that the ethics of doing a Sham control
14 study in which you actually let people not be treated for their hypertension when they show up in
15 the office to demonstrate that, is not feasible. So, in that situation over the long term, it's imperfect.
16 But I do think that single arm difference compared to baseline over time or number of medications
17 over time is the imperfect, but probably the most feasible mechanism to understand the long-term
18 durability; short of other sort of physiologic assessments of reinnervation, et cetera. I don't know
19 that it's feasible to do, a long-term follow-up that's appropriately powered for anything long-term.

20 Dr. Lage: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Yeh. Okay. So, let me go to John first, then to you, Dr. Wittes
21 and Dr. Somberg. Dr. Hirshfeld?

22 Dr. Hirshfeld: I think this really emphasizes the heterogeneity of the patient population and the
23 oversimplification that is derived from converting all of these kinds of data into a mean value with
24 the standard deviation and a bar graph. It's clear that there's about a third of the treated patients

1 who derive no benefit. And then there's another third who seem to have derived considerable
2 benefit. Concurrently, in the Sham group, there was a larger fraction, probably at least half, maybe
3 two-thirds, who derive no benefit which you would expect. Nonetheless, there was another third
4 that appeared to have derived benefit from the Sham procedure. This emphasizes the amount of
5 noise in the data that I think will have implications for how this technique is applied to the general
6 population of people with hypertension. It's pretty clear that there's a lot of different differences in
7 these subgroups.

8 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, John. Dr. Wittes?

9 Dr. Wittes: Yes. There's been a lot of discussion about how the study couldn't have been done
10 with a Sham for many months. Of course, it couldn't be done, but that's not the question. To me,
11 the question is on the long-term effect of this intervention compared to what would happen in real
12 life when there would be changes of medication. So, there could have been really interesting
13 questions asked about what the long-term effect is without having a Sham go on too long. In answer
14 to your question about the post-marketing study, it would be very complicated, to do a controlled
15 study, but it would be very important to collect not only safety data, but the data on the use of
16 antihypertensive medications in the population that has the intervention. It becomes a description
17 of a population but not just the blood pressure.

18 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Wittes. Dr. Somberg, Dr. Saville, and Dr. Lewis.

19 Dr. Somberg: I think it's been established by the data that the duration of effect is persistent
20 because the blood pressure goes down, at two months beats the Sham, which is the placebo, and
21 then it continues to stay down. If it wasn't persistently effective, then it would come up. You don't
22 need the Sham anymore because it's been contaminated with all these titrations of medications. In
23 terms of the post-marketing study, if you don't have a control, it will be useful to show persistence
24 of effect in larger numbers of patients, and it might even be able to tease out who responded and

1 who didn't. But they may be some populations, the Black Americans in particular, that I'm not sure
2 the procedure is effective. That's been a signal in the earlier studies we saw years ago and I think
3 we're seeing that signal again. It's confusing mainly because that population, saying Black
4 Americans, they're a very heterogeneous group. It's not a genetic study, it's just a general
5 identification. But there is something there and that might need a control group. Dr. Yeh, it's
6 complicated and you bring up a good point that in some post-marketing areas, a single arm is
7 appropriate, but others it may not be.

8 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thanks for the comments, John. Dr. Saville.

9 Dr. Saville: I agree with most of these comments. I think a post-marketing study is difficult, if
10 your goal is to prove that renal denervation is beneficial relative to Sham. After that point, it will
11 be very difficult to show that. If you have really good external data on hypertension patients in a
12 registry somewhere, I don't know what's available in the field of hypertension with what is
13 typically seen, then a single arm study can be helpful for helping you figure out long-term benefit
14 and how this intervention compares relative to the standard practice. Otherwise, I think you're
15 going to be limited to just showing bringing blood pressures down and keeping them sustained.
16 Long term, it will be difficult to really show if that was really due to the denervation or if it was
17 due to the meds. Unless you have good data for comparison, I think it's more about safety.

18 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Bates.

19 Dr. Bates: I was going to say something similar. It would be impossible to get efficacy data on
20 a post-marketing study for 500 patients, selected over time, with all the confounding variables.
21 That shows goodwill by the company to the FDA, no offense, but it will give you safety data. For
22 instance, since a lot of these patients are on a beta-blocker, I would assume they might show no
23 benefit, so that'll confound the results of an efficacy analysis. When we talk about labeling, I think

1 we need to address the question of whether this is a substitute for a patient who can't take a beta-
2 blocker, or whether this is an additive therapy for a patient who tolerates a beta-blocker.

3 Dr. Lange: Dr. Zuckerman, I'm going to summarize and then let you ask the Panel for any
4 clarifying questions. People are interested in absolute reduction and especially for certain goals,
5 what percent achieve five, 10, or 15 millimeter or more than that drop. That will obviously depend
6 on the starting blood pressure. People are interested in a waterfall plot. People are interested if
7 we're going to look at its effect/durability after it's done and whether there's a long-term effect in
8 terms of decreasing the number or amount of medication use. And everybody agrees it will be
9 difficult to show a long-term effect or durability in a single-arm study. I think I've summarized all
10 the prevailing opinions. Dr. Zuckerman, do you have any other clarifying questions that you want
11 to ask any of the panel members?

12 Dr. Zuckerman: No, that's very helpful. Thank you.

13 Dr. Lange: Okay. All right. Let's talk about durability of blood pressure reduction. Dr. Warren,
14 question number four.

15 **Question Four**

16 Dr. Warren: Okay, question number four. You have seen these figures before from FDA's
17 morning presentation. The difference in daytime ASBP reduction favored uRDN over Sham at two
18 months, in all three studies. Further blood pressure lowering versus baseline was seen beyond two
19 months but the difference in mean daytime ASBP reduction between uRDN and Sham was not
20 significant, at six months and beyond. Changes in medication may impact the blood pressure
21 results. The medication burden in the uRDN and Sham groups at two, six, and 12 months are
22 shown in this table. In general, at six and 12 months, the Sham group took more medications and
23 had a higher medication load index compared to uRDN, but the differences appear small.
24 Challenges in interpreting longer-term blood pressure data include blood pressure medication

1 prescription following a pre-specified escalation protocol to attain a target blood pressure of less
2 than or equal to 135 over 85 mmHg, between two and six months, for all studies; studies being
3 unblinded at six months for Solo and Trio and at 12 months for Radiance-II; crossover from Sham
4 to treatment group being allowed starting at six months for Solo and Trio, and at 12 months for
5 Radiance-II, which reduced the sample size of the Sham groups at later time points; and finally,
6 Radiance-II having limited data beyond six months. At 24 months office blood pressure data was
7 available for 56 uRDN subjects in Solo and 42 uRDN subjects for Trio.

8 Please discuss the strengths and limitations of longer-term blood pressure data in patients
9 treated with uRDN, including whether uRDN provides a durable reduction in blood pressure, the
10 clinical significance of longer-term blood pressure changes in uRDN subjects versus sham, and
11 the clinical significance of blood pressure medication differences between uRDN and Sham
12 subjects.

13 Dr. Lange: Dr. Somberg, you had your hand up first.

14 Dr. Somberg: A lot of this has been covered before, but the data you've just mentioned informs
15 me that denervation is not superior to medications. And that's my take home message here. It
16 lowers blood pressure, the denervation and is persistent, but when you do a titration with
17 medications, you can take the Sham group to almost as good control as you do with denervation
18 plus meds.

19 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, John. Dr. Lewis.

20 Dr. Lewis: I actually agree with what Dr. Somberg said. At six months, we're seeing a relatively
21 small difference in medications that are titrated between the two groups. I think it's important when
22 we come to our labeling discussion to make sure we communicate what a clinician would expect
23 to happen to a patient. And even more importantly, that needs to be explained to the patient.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Lewis. Dr. Starling, Dr. Allen, Dr. Nachman.

1 Dr. Starling: I think it's very difficult to reach a conclusion for all the reasons that have already
2 been discussed. Also, it raises the question if there are other factors at play that are undefined,
3 including re-innervation. I'm comforted that the medication burden appears to be less in the renal
4 denervation group.

5 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Randall. Dr. Allen.

6 Dr. Allen: Yes, I think it's hard when I look at the data and at what occurs at two months longer
7 term. I grapple with approving a product that could be used in lieu of medications, and if it is
8 reasonable to have an invasive procedure in lieu of non-invasive pills. If we're approving a product
9 that allows patients to be more compliant, that may in and of itself be useful. I personally don't
10 think that the denervation will be durable. I can't think of a single area where denervation has been
11 used, whether it's lumbar sympathectomy or even cardiac transplantation where the organ is
12 completely denervated that re-innervation doesn't typically or always occur. I don't think this is
13 better than medicines at six months and certainly longer than six months. That's how I feel.

14 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Keith. Dr. Nachman.

15 Dr. Nachman: Yes. Thank you, Dr. Lange. At the risk of echoing what my colleagues have said if
16 we ask the question differently, can the blood pressure reduction have been obtained without the
17 procedure? The answer is yes. What has been said is that the difference in the number of
18 medications is very small. But that graph that was shown previously, shows that there is a greater
19 proportion of patients with the denervation that had a reduction in the number of medications, and
20 that's meaningful. The big question in my mind and the big disappointment with the data for me is
21 the Trio result study. These are the patients with the highest blood pressure, the highest risk of
22 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality and the lowest chance that I could tell that they're going to
23 have a very big difference in blood pressure or a reduction in the number of medications. And so
24 the question that I think is raised here is who are the patients who are most likely to benefit from

1 the denervation? And I'm not sure about what I'm going to say here, but it seems to me that it's not
2 the patient population with the highest risk. It may be the population with lower degree of severity
3 of blood pressure that may see more benefits in terms of number of medications. That's the end of
4 my comments. Thanks.

5 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Saville.

6 Dr. Saville: Yes. For me, there's clearly an acute short-term benefit here. You can clearly see
7 some benefit of the denervation. It's unclear to me if there's long-term durable benefit from the
8 procedure. But to be fair, I don't think this trial was designed to answer that question. I think we
9 can look at the six-month data and at the 12-month data but these estimates are really close to each
10 other in terms of the Sham versus the intervention group. From what I understand in the
11 statistician's viewpoint, that's coming on a setting with some kind of strict protocol on this drug
12 titration during that time period and maybe this is not the standard of care. For example, what
13 usually happens, if you had some sort of comparative study comparing this intervention versus just
14 doing whatever clinicians want to do then you could see if there is really long-term benefit. I think
15 that makes it difficult. As well as the fact that you have really two endpoints. Really, you're
16 interested in both a reduction in the blood pressure, as well as, the reduction in the meds and both
17 those things are moving together. That's one reason why the sponsor presented this linear mixed
18 model where they're adjusting for the number of meds. There're probably some better, more
19 innovative ways to look at this. Talking as a Bayesian statistician here, you really have two
20 endpoints instead of trying to adjust for one. Probably, there are ways we could try to model this
21 multi-variate, because you have two outcomes that correlated with each other: how to move across
22 time and how the missing data play into that. You have to think about missing data imputation if
23 you have Bayesian multiple imputation strategy. Probably, there are ways to look at this but with

1 the data presented today, it's really difficult to say that we think there's durable benefit. I don't see
2 it here in this data.

3 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Blankenship.

4 Dr. Blankenship: One other way of looking at this in terms of durability is that the blood
5 pressure goes down and it remains down and the gap between Sham and treatment closes. But
6 we've seen data that there is a substantial minority of patients, perhaps 25 or 30%, who seem to
7 get a very substantial reduction on the order of 15 millimeters or so, which is roughly equivalent
8 to the anti-hypertensive effect you'd get from two different medications. Another way of looking
9 at it, is that for a substantial minority of patients it may make a huge difference. Considering that
10 we seem to agree that safety of this is pretty clear, that may be a trade-off worth taking. By
11 comparison, something I do is close patent foramen ovales to prevent stroke, where the number
12 needed to treat is about 10 patients closed per stroke prevented. And compared to that, this might
13 look like a favorable trade-off.

14 Dr. Lange: Okay. All right. Dr. Wittes.

15 Dr. Wittes: I kind of disagree with Dr. Blankenship, who just spoke. When I look at six months
16 and 12 months, the benefit with respect to average number of blood pressure meds and the median
17 load index is very tiny. We know the safety looks fine. We're talking about a very small sample
18 size, looking at safety over a short period. So, I don't see the benefit. I need to be convinced from
19 you, practitioners, that if I were a patient wanting to decide that, on average, getting less than one
20 drug difference in six months or 12 months, would make me want to have an intervention.

21 Dr. Lange: Janet, I just ran those numbers based on the shift that you asked for in each group.
22 26% of the patients treated with ultrasound and 26% of the Sham patients took one less medication,
23 at six months. The numbers are identical.

24 Dr. Wittes: That's why we see those data because they tell the story.

1 Dr. Lange: I'm going to summarize what everybody has said today. A lot of people expressed
2 their point of view that the intervention is really not superior to medication. If there is a reduction
3 in medication, or medication load index, it's a relatively modest one. Is it clinically significant in
4 terms of getting people off of medications? The numbers are exactly the same. There is some
5 agreement that there is an acute decrease in blood pressure with the procedure. However, when
6 one begins to add back medications, it's not clear that the procedure offers any benefit in terms of
7 blood pressure reduction. Ben summed it up best in that, unfortunately, the studies weren't
8 designed to answer durability and we really can't tell. If you wanted to, we could ask him to see
9 what that would look like. But the general feeling is that if there is a benefit, it's a relatively modest
10 benefit, at most. As Dr. Lewis mentioned, that needs to be mentioned in the labeling. In fact, Dr.
11 Nachman said he's concerned that the patients that are at the highest risk are not likely to develop
12 the benefit from it. Are there any other dissenting comments? Have I captured people's comments
13 accurately?

14 Dr. Somberg: Yes, I dissent, Richard from what you've just said, because I don't think the question
15 is the benefit of this procedure over alternative approaches to hypertension.

16 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Somberg, can I just interrupt a moment just for the sake of time? Dr.
17 Lange, this has been a great discussion, but the question really refers to the durability of blood
18 pressure reduction, and what I heard was that there was a mixture of opinions regarding long-term
19 durability due to problems with interpretation of data. So, there's uncertainty regarding a
20 unanimous opinion on this Panel. Would that be a fair summary, Dr. Lange?

21 Dr. Lange: I think that's an excellent summary.

22 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you, sir.

23 Dr. Lange: Great. Bram, would you like us to move on to the next question?

24 Dr. Zuckerman: Yes, please.

1 **Question Five**

2 Dr. Lange: This has to do with the patient preference study.

3 Dr. Warren: Question five. ReCor conducted a patient preference study with 258 patients to
4 ascertain preferences for the uRDN procedure compared to blood pressure pills only. Generally,
5 the study aligned with the CDRH PPI guidance document. Based on the preference weights, 42%
6 of respondents would choose the uRDN procedure over an additional pill. Two attribute levels did
7 not correspond, however, to the available clinical evidence which may have impacted the
8 respondents' choices. Please discuss the degree of importance that the patient preference study
9 results should be given when considering supplemental benefit-risk assessment information.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Lewis and then William Vaughan.

11 Dr. Lewis: One of the issues is that the patients are being asked to compare something that
12 they've never experienced and don't have much insight into. So, I didn't find this very reassuring.
13 Having catheterized a lot of femoral arteries and, in full disclosure, I had my own femoral
14 catheterized many times and although there were no complications, it's still an unpleasant
15 experience, for a couple days. I don't think these patients knew that. But in the data that they
16 showed us, that I had asked for, the large number of patients, about 50%, if I recall correctly, of
17 the Sham patients who had experienced the procedure, were willing to go back again. In some
18 ways, I think that's more of a testimony to the patients' preference. I don't know if it was disclosed
19 to them the effect size when they made that decision, but at least it says a comment about their
20 willingness to undergo the procedure.

21 Dr. Lange: Okay. Mr. Vaughan.

22 Dr. Vaughan: I just wanted to note that their study showed about 42% of patients willing to do
23 this and, tomorrow, in a very similar device, and a very similar set of questions, they found 15 to

1 31% preference. And I was wondering, did that company go along with the FDA's
2 recommendations or did they do some of the variations that you encountered here?

3 Dr. Lange: Mr. Vaughan, that would be a great question for tomorrow. I'm sorry.

4 Dr. Vaughan: Can I ask a second question? This is just to the FDA.

5 Dr. Lange: Yes, sir.

6 Dr. Vaughan: American consumers are most concerned about the cost of healthcare. And to have
7 one of these patient preference studies without any discussion of cost and cost-benefit is useless.
8 That's just to the FDA. I hope you lobby to change the law.

9 Dr. Lange: I appreciate that comment, Mr. Vaughan. Thank you. Deneen.

10 Mrs. Hesser: I think that in looking at a high level of what we were provided from this patient
11 preference study, overall, we saw that patients asked for a long-term reduction in their
12 cardiovascular risk. They asked for as few drugs as possible, and they were willing to accept some
13 amount of risk to do that. And there was a reference, just a couple of minutes ago, to the use of
14 patient education to help make some of that benefit-risk decision for them. In a post-market study
15 to require a good patient education program so that a patient can accept whatever risk level they're
16 interested in, I have no problem with. Another piece that would've been particularly helpful in this
17 study that can be added to the PAS, would be patient-reported outcomes. That would help us
18 ascertain how happy people were and if they really lost only one drug out of their regimen. For
19 some patients, that may be very valuable and they may be willing to go through the risk of a
20 procedure to do that if it buys them a year or if it buys them perhaps two years. So, I would
21 encourage a PRO to be done to complement this information.

22 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Deneen, for those comments. Dr. Corriere?

23 Dr. Corriere: Thanks. I just wanted to say that I thought the discussion was good. I think if this
24 was an optional submission, it was really great to see a patient preference study included for us to

1 look at. The only other concern I had about that study was that we had a 10-year cardiovascular
2 mortality rejection endpoint. We had one and three and I think a longer-term hypertension
3 endpoint. I thought it was a little bit of a stretch cognitively for those respondents, given the
4 timeline and the endpoints we saw today. I also just wanted to say that, as someone who does this
5 kind of work, I've not seen, for device studies, that patients are very cost-sensitive at all, to the
6 point where we've introduced that, to make sure we're not missing it. So, I would rebut that
7 assumption might not be a given one just for the sake of interest. Thank you.

8 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Matt. Dr. Blankenship.

9 Dr. Blankenship: I think it's striking that in this kind of situation, patients will consistently
10 opt for an invasive procedure with some risk over ongoing medical therapy. I'm looking at an
11 article from Circulation from 2019, where they did a study, similar to the one that we're discussing
12 right now. Three out of four people would prefer to have their coronary artery stented, a procedure
13 which can be fatal over just taking medications. And to some extent, that's the tradeoff that people
14 make with left atrial appendage occlusion: medication versus a procedure. So, it's not surprising
15 that, as we see here, opted for the invasive procedure.

16 Dr. Lange: Thank you, James. Dr. Damluji?

17 Dr. Damluji: Yes, sir. I just wanted to emphasize the importance of adherence and compliance
18 for these patients. We enroll older adults, above 75 years of age, in clinical trials here at Innova,
19 and they are mostly concerned about compliance and adherence. That's probably driving some of
20 these patient preferences towards the procedure and against taking more medications, at more
21 frequent intervals. So, I think it should be weighted in the decision-making. That's my personal
22 opinion.

23 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Saville?

1 Dr. Saville: Yes. The FDA question is, “Discuss the degree of importance that the patient
2 preference study results should be given.” I think there's a disconnect between the patient
3 preference study and the actual data we're seeing in the trial. For example, we see that 42% of
4 respondents would choose the procedure over an additional pill. What does that mean? Does that
5 mean over the long term? I think the question here might be, “Are patients willing to take the
6 procedure for an acute reduction in the number of pills? Perhaps, an acute reduction in blood
7 pressure? Maybe with the potential hope or promise that maybe I'll have some long-term benefit?”
8 Maybe they are, but it's not clear to me that patient preference study, as it stands, really translates
9 well to the data.

10 Dr. Lange: Okay. We've heard that, obviously, safety and efficacy, and patient desire and
11 preference are of prime importance. Knowing what the effect size is, I would say have the sponsor
12 work with the FDA to provide a reasonable patient preference. Also, as Deneen said, actually look
13 at patient-reported outcomes, as well. I think everybody feels that there's a disconnect between this
14 particular study and what you're trying to get to. I'm not sure anybody puts a lot of confidence in
15 this particular study. Bram, does that answer your question?

16 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you. That's very helpful, Dr. Lange. Certainly, we'll be seeing more
17 patient preference studies, as we move forward. I think obtaining a better connection between the
18 clinical questions faced by a patient and the patient preference study is paramount. That's what I
19 heard the panel say. Is that correct, Dr. Lange?

20 Dr. Lange: I believe so.

21 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

22 Dr. Languet: All right. Warren, question number six.

1 **Question Six**

2 Dr. Warren: Question number six is related to labeling. ReCor evaluated subjects with mild to
3 moderate hypertension in Solo, resistant hypertension in Trio, and Stage 2 hypertension in
4 Radiance-II, as defined in this table. The proposed indications for use are the Paradise uRDN
5 system is indicated to reduce blood pressure in patients with uncontrolled hypertension, who may
6 be inadequately responsive to, or who are intolerant to anti-hypertensive medications.

7 Please discuss whether the available clinical data support the proposed indications for use,
8 Also, please discuss if the phrase “inadequately responsive to or intolerant to anti-hypertensive
9 medications” should be further defined in the labeling, and if so, please discuss definitions.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Hirshfeld.

11 Dr. Hirshfeld: I wasn't drawn so much to the “inadequately responsive: modifier as the word
12 “may”. Does this mean that if someone decides that you're inadequately responsive, therefore
13 you're eligible according to these indications? I think that's a pretty fuzzy word, as opposed to
14 “are”, “who are”.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay. These points are well-taken. Thank you, John. Dr. Somberg.

16 Dr. Somberg: I think Dr. Hirshfeld's suggestion is very important. But I also think that the
17 indication for use should say that it's no more effective than pharmacologic therapy. This sort of
18 suggests that if you are intolerant to medicines, or if medicines are ineffective, this will be
19 effective. As we see, the higher the blood pressure, probably, the less effect size you see. So, I
20 think it should say that it could be used for people who are, for instance, intolerant to medicines,
21 as it says here, or who don't want to take medications. But it shouldn't give the impression, the
22 indication that it is to be used because medications fail and therefore this will work. I think that's
23 going too far.

1 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Somberg, could I specifically ask you a question? Your points are well
2 taken. Are you suggesting that the first part of the indication states, “The Paradise uRDN System
3 is indicated as an alternative to reduce blood pressure” so that you imply that's one potential tool
4 in the toolbox? Can you be a little bit more specific?

5 Dr. Somberg: I'd have to think about the exact wording, but I don't want to say it's an alternative
6 either. I want to say it's an alternative modality.

7 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you

8 Dr. Lange: Dr. Wittes?

9 Dr. Wittes: There's a big difference between inadequately responsive because that sounds like
10 people are on the drug and don't respond, and intolerant. I wonder whether in the non-Trio study,
11 the other two studies, the Solo and the larger study, you actually collect information on whether
12 the people had been inadequately responsive or intolerant? Is there any information on that?

13 Dr. Lewis: I asked that question and they said there wasn't.

14 Dr. Wittes: Then I don't know how this becomes operative without that information.

15 Dr. Lange: In fact, 20% of the people that were intolerant or inadequately responsive, were on
16 no medications at the end of the study. Dr. Nachman?

17 Dr. Nachman: Yes. I want to echo what was discussed earlier, but the other thing that I am a little
18 concerned about this indication for use is that it really is centered exclusively on blood pressure
19 control, on hypertension. In fact, in the studies that have been done here, there is a large proportion
20 of patients who have hypertension, severe hypertension, that were excluded from the studies and
21 are arguably at greater risk of the procedure. So, we don't know how beneficial the procedure
22 would be. I'm thinking about the very small number of patients who have a GFR of less than 60,
23 they're going to be exposed to radiocontrast in a way that could decrease the safety. And there were
24 very few patients with diabetes. So, I think that the labeling needs to be more granular than say,

1 “You have high blood pressure, therefore you qualify for this procedure.” Really reflect who was
2 studied in those studies and exclude patients for whom the safety and the benefit have not been
3 proven.

4 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. Dr. Nachman, in the warnings and precautions section of the labeling,
5 certainly, your very important points need to be captured. But this question is really focusing on
6 what is a general indication for use that is not entirely prescriptive, but somehow, captures the way
7 this alternative modality should be considered. If subsequent panel members could first
8 concentrate on the general indications for use before getting into some of the important specifics
9 that Dr. Nachman mentioned, that would be very helpful.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Starling, Dr. Allen, Dr. Lewis, Deneen, Bill, and then Dr. Bates. So, Dr. Starling.

11 Dr. Starling: Yes, thank you. I view this as an option. Another point I would like to raise, one
12 that Dr. Zuckerman is very familiar with who will be adjudicating this inadequately responsive or
13 intolerant? In cardiology, we have many instances now, where a heart team is involved in decision-
14 making. So, the question I raise is, as far as the labeling is concerned, would there be any language
15 to indicate the process whereby this phrase in quotes would be adjudicated?

16 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Starling, that's a question for the Panel, similar to TAVR labeling, which
17 recommends the use of a heart team. Is there a role for somehow placing a hypertension team
18 evaluation in the indications for use? You'll need to confer with your other Panel members here.

19 Dr. Lange: Randy, before we start asking “yes” or “no”, hypertension team?

20 Dr. Starling: Yes.

21 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thanks. Dr. Allen, I'm going to turn it to you and let you speak. Then, I'm
22 going to ask you the same question.

23 Dr. Allen: I have a hard time with the fact that the studies that we've looked at, actually
24 represent the IFU, as written here. In the Solo and Radiance-II trials, I don't see that these people

1 had uncontrolled hypertension. As Dr. Lange pointed out, 20 or 30% of them weren't on any blood
2 pressure medicine at all. We've already had a robust discussion about the durability, and in fact,
3 most of these patients are responsive to medications, as long as they take them at both six and 12
4 months. Bram is going to ask me, "How would I reword this?" I'm trying to think of that on the
5 fly, but I don't think that the IFU is for uncontrolled hypertension or for inadequate response. So,
6 in answer to Richard's question, if you need some type of blood pressure team to help decide that,
7 probably you do. This is a lot like Watchman or generic LAA closure devices where someone
8 really decides whether a patient can or can't take a blood thinner.

9 Dr. Lange: Thanks, Keith. Dr. Lewis, do you have a lot of experience with these?

10 Dr. Lewis: Yes. I actually agree with what the other panelists have said, that the way this is
11 worded, implies information that wasn't collected and also that it's particularly effective in the
12 population in which it was least effective, which was the Trio population. In Solo, by the way,
13 included people that were well controlled, on zero, one, or two medicines. So, actually, the
14 available data of efficacy is in people who don't look at all like this sentence. I don't know the
15 exact wording, although I did think about this a lot over the weekend. But I think some metric of
16 what this is going to do is more important to include in the communication to a physician. So that
17 it's clear, that it will not take every patient on four drugs and have them require none. How that's
18 done, whether it's done with a percent of people that achieve a certain goal or a mean, there has to
19 be some communication of what would be expected in any basically hypertensive that receives
20 this. Also, you did exclude people in Solo and Radiance who had any history of cardiovascular
21 events. I know in Trio, it was a time-related one. That's an important consideration. I guess we
22 don't know what removing the sympathetic tone would do in someone who had a history of heart
23 failure or an MI. In fact, in heart failure, you could argue they might need their sympathetic tone,

1 down the road. So, I think a better way for the physician to know what he's offering a patient, is to
2 indicate the magnitude of the effect.

3 Dr. Lange: In your opinion, Dr. Lewis, is that best handled with a hypertension team or in the
4 absence of one?

5 Dr. Lewis: I'm sorry, say that again?

6 Dr. Lange: Is that best handled with a hypertension team, or in the absence of one?

7 Dr. Lewis: Do you mean who should determine the language or that you're recommending a
8 hypertension team to determine if the procedure should be given to someone?

9 Dr. Lange: The latter.

10 Dr. Lewis: Yes. That's similar to a REMS, a type of requirement for something. I don't know
11 what a hypertension team is at every institution. Is it somebody walking in and talking to their
12 partner? Is it a real team? Do you require a REMS type of situation where some committee looks
13 through, and knows the data well enough to determine it? I don't know, that seems to be a big
14 hurdle.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Deneen, William, Eric Bates, Robert Yeh, and John Somberg.
16 Deneen Hesser.

17 Mrs. Hesser: In looking at the first sentence in the indication, I've repeatedly read to myself the
18 words "as an adjunctive therapy is indicated to reduce blood pressure." I'm getting concerned that
19 we have totally left lifestyle modification out of this, and we need to let both physicians and
20 patients understand that there is likely going to be a need for continued medication at some level.
21 I just don't want to see this read "as a replacement for other therapies."

22 Dr. Lange: Great. Thank you, Mr. Vaughan.

1 Dr. Vaughan: I like Deneen's comment, but also speaking for the over-75 crowd, I'm pretty sure
2 nobody above 75 was included in these. I would hope, if this product is approved, that there'd be
3 some monitoring of what it's like to be done on older people.

4 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you for that comment, Dr. Bates.

5 Dr. Bates: My concern is with definitions. We've got "uncontrolled hypertension",
6 "inadequately responsive", and "intolerant", but we haven't defined any of those words. So, is
7 "uncontrolled hypertension", 140, 135, or 130? Is "inadequately treated", three drugs, four drugs,
8 five drugs? Is "intolerant anti-hypertensive medications", two out of seven, five out of 10? I might
9 find this more compelling if we could somehow quantify or define what these terms are so that we
10 could more precisely give direction on what a clinical indication might be.

11 Dr. Lange: Eric, I appreciate that and I share your comments and perspective. I realize this is
12 not going to be in the label, but what would you label as "uncontrolled"?

13 Dr. Bates: That's probably what we need to debate because we're clinically still debating 120
14 versus 130 versus 140, especially in older patients and patients on polypharmacy. To me, clinically,
15 I think the three-drug definition of resistance is historically a term that's not clinically useful
16 because I can add a beta-blocker, add spironolactone, and then think about an alpha blocker before
17 I have to ask a nephrologist or a hypertension doctor for assistance. Intolerance is subjective. For
18 example, with statins, if you tell them they're going to have muscle pains, they're going to have
19 muscle pains. You can tell them they're not going to have muscle pains, they don't. So, it's hard to
20 define, but this clearly is not defined well enough to give clinical direction to a practitioner.

21 Dr. Lange: Okay. I've got two more comments, Dr. Yeh and Dr. Somberg. And then I'll try to
22 summarize. Dr. Yeh.

23 Dr. Yeh: Thanks. My overall guiding principle for thinking about the wording is that the
24 population that was studied and using the same criteria that were used to define the study

1 populations, for which we have evidence, should be reflected in the indication for use. In some
2 ways, they've been more stringent here than they might even needed to be, based on the comment
3 that was made before, which was that there were some patients in here who really were probably
4 controlled on a medication. And the question in my mind is, "Should those patients who could be
5 reasonably controlled medications be allowed the potential option of choosing a therapy like this
6 or that be indicated for use?" Which it was, for example, in the Solo study. If we stick to that idea,
7 that we should be faithful to the studies, then the other part of it is that the studies did not involve
8 a hypertension team to evaluate those patients. Maybe I'm more of a minimalist in terms of what
9 the FDA should be arbitrating here, but that's a decision for professional societies, or potentially a
10 discussion for CMSs about reimbursement. But I don't think the discussion of efficacy and safety
11 based on these studies should trigger our thinking about a hypertension group to make that decision
12 when that's not what was studied and involved in the generation of these data. These are some of
13 my thoughts.

14 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Yeh. Dr. Somberg and Dr. Lockhart.

15 Dr. Somberg: I wanted to say that the overwhelming majority of patients were treated for
16 hypertension by general practitioners, then internists, and on occasion referred to cardiologists or
17 nephrologists when they are most difficult to treat. So, I think there's already embedded in the
18 practice of medicine, a heart team, and that has been shown with the recruitment here. The
19 recruitment was very difficult because many professionals in the teaching hospitals where I think
20 most of this was done or the referral centers, were satisfied with their therapeutic approaches and
21 weren't referring hundreds of patients. They really had to scrounge for patients. So, I think with
22 the community physicians and then the referral base in a hospital, the interventionalist is either
23 going to have to advertise on Facebook or he's going to be part of a heart team, which will select
24 the patients that he will receive.

1 Dr. Lange: Thank you, John. I appreciate those comments. Dr. Lockhart.

2 Dr. Lockhart: I was trying to take the wording into a different direction, just for consideration,
3 because obviously what we're seeing here doesn't work. Something along the lines of "is indicated
4 to reduce dose burden in patients with hypertension resistant to multi-drug therapy." I see Somberg
5 is shaking his head, so I'll stop there then.

6 Dr. Lange: No, don't let him influence you. Keep going.

7 Dr. Somberg: I apologize. There are a lot of problems with the indication wording here, but if we
8 just say, "It's people who were unresponsive to therapy" or "They had resistant hypertension", that
9 wasn't what these studies that showed efficacy, which I believe showed efficacy, really evaluated.
10 So, we can't really change because we only want to limit this to people who have markedly
11 inadequate responses to medications or absolutely can't tolerate them. If we limit the indication to
12 that, we're changing the interpretation of the studies, because that wasn't what the studies did. So,
13 this is very difficult, but I just want to say, from hearing everybody, there's an unease with this
14 indication, probably, because it's going to point people in a direction that the studies really haven't
15 led. So there has to be a careful rethinking of how to word the indication.

16 Dr. Lockhart: I'm just trying to get to the point that this is not a replacement. This is an alternative
17 as a supplement to medical therapy and the goal is to possibly reduce the amount of medications,
18 as opposed to a permanent replacement.

19 Dr. Lange: Dr. Zuckerman, I'll summarize. I haven't heard from anybody who feels
20 comfortable with this definition. I have heard, and I think Dr. Julia Lewis described it well, being
21 able to describe the expectations or the magnitude of the benefits. People used the word
22 "alternative" and the word "adjunctive", not leading people to believe that this, in and of itself is
23 going to control their hypertension. You may end up convening another panel to walk you through
24 this, but I don't think anybody who has spoken feels that this is the patient population they studied.

1 I'll take it even further. I know that somebody mentioned first who it didn't, and you tried to focus
2 on who was enrolled, but who they excluded is incredibly important: congestive heart failure,
3 cardiovascular disease, stroke, and diabetes. Without those caveats and adding this out here, then
4 you include a bunch of people being treated that were really never a part of the study.

5 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. Dr. Lange, let's try to summarize it in a series of steps on what we
6 heard from the panel and correct me if I'm wrong. The first thing is that this "Indications for use"
7 does not cut it. In the first sense, the Paradise uRDN System is indicated as a "possible adjunct"
8 or "alternative" to reduce blood pressure in patients. The second part would be a better description
9 of the patients in the Radiance-Solo and Trio trials. In the warnings and precautions section, there
10 would be further elaboration of who was studied and where there is limited data, as Dr. Nachman
11 pointed out, for patients who have GFRs less than 60 and many other important subpopulations.
12 There could also be some mention that this needs to be a careful decision discussed with a patient.
13 Does that cover the general gist of Panel comments or would you modify that?

14 Dr. Lange: To Dr. Lewis's point, you say "it may reduce blood pressure", in other words, "It
15 may reduce medication usage."

16 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay.

17 Dr. Lange: Does anybody else want to comment about what Dr. Zuckerman has mentioned
18 already? Something that you want to add?

19 Dr. Bates: Can I just ask a quick question again on how you define "indicated" from a
20 regulatory standpoint? From a clinical guideline standpoint, that would be a word used to support
21 a Class 1 recommendation, suggesting that you should do it. I assume in the regulatory language,
22 that might have a different indication. Do you have to have that word in the package insert to
23 justify the use of the procedure?

1 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. It's a different indication. It does not imply Class 1 data. It's just a
2 general construct suggesting where this particular device may be useful.

3 Dr. Bates: Do you have any optional words or does "indicated" have to be in there?

4 Dr. Zuckerman: What word would you substitute with, Dr. Bates?

5 Dr. Bates: I don't know what your rules are. I don't have 25 years for this. This is my first day
6 on the committee.

7 Dr. Zuckerman: "Indicated" is usually the word that's used with no implications that it refers
8 to AHA guidance documents.

9 Dr. Bates: Okay. That's what I assumed. Thank you.

10 Dr. Lange: Dr. Lewis?

11 Dr. Lewis: Two quick things. It would still be a benefit, in the indication, to include something
12 about the magnitude of it. This isn't like someone with primary hyperaldosteronism, where you're
13 going to take it out, and they'll never need another blood pressure medicine again. There should
14 be some indication about that because a lot of practitioners aren't going to read past this sentence.
15 I also want to say that I think there is a difference between patients who were excluded from the
16 trial based on the exclusion criteria and patients who were poorly represented. About the excluded
17 patients, we really know nothing about and for some reason, those were exclusion criteria. I assume
18 that there was a concern about having those patients. I just would keep in the back of your mind
19 that those are two different groups of people.

20 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

21 Dr. Lange: Dr. Zuckerman, does that give you sufficient guidance or heartburn?

22 Dr. Zuckerman: No. It's very good guidance and it's something that the agency can really
23 chew on. Thank you, Dr. Lange.

1 Dr. Lange: I wish we could've come away with some indications. Probably the best I can do is
2 a proton pump inhibitor at this particular point. Dr. Corriere, Deneen Hesser, and Dr. Saville, and
3 then we'll move on to the next question.

4 Dr. Corriere: I just wanted to briefly comment on what made me concerned with some of the
5 public forum people who were patients. They really seemed to perceive that this was a substitute
6 and come off medication and I think that's super relevant to the conversation we just had. I agree
7 with the discussion.

8 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Thank you, Ms. Hesser.

9 Mrs. Hesser: I'd like to ask about a comment I just heard from Dr. Zuckerman, I believe, about
10 approving this as a Class 1 drug device. Is that where this is headed instead of a Class 2 with
11 special controls?

12 Dr. Zuckerman: No. Dr. Bates was referring to whether the word "indicated" in an FDA label
13 implies that the data for FDA approval refers to the facts similar to an AHA guidance document,
14 that there are Class 1 randomized trial data. The word "indication" used in FDA labels has nothing
15 whatsoever to do with AHA guidance documents.

16 Mrs. Hesser: Okay. Thank you for that clarity. Okay. I appreciate that.

17 Dr. Lange: Dr. Saville, it looks like you have the last word here, sir.

18 Dr. Saville: Yes, thanks. With respect to the first part of this, that Dr. Zuckerman mentioned,
19 this idea that this innovation may be helpful for reducing blood pressure and/or the number of
20 medications, does there need to be something about the expectation of timing? Because when I
21 read that, I think this is forever. I'm going to reduce these two things. The data support, the short-
22 term benefit, and we don't really have any sort of evidence on the long-term benefit. Does there
23 need to be something in the label that indicates that, or is that something that's handled somewhere
24 else?

1 Dr. Zuckerman: No, that's a consideration that will be relevant and will also, if appropriate,
2 push the sponsor to get us better, longer-term data if this device is approved. Thank you, Dr.
3 Saville.

4 Dr. Lange: Question number seven.

5 **Question Seven**

6 Dr. Warren: Question seven. Please discuss whether labeling should contain recommendations
7 for post-uRDN renal artery imaging, and if recommended, please discuss labeling language to be
8 included. Also, please identify any other labeling recommendations.

9 Dr. Lange: Dr. Corriere?

10 Dr. Corriere: I was surprised by the really low incidence of identifiable problems. I thought their
11 imaging was pretty aggressive, and I really liked it. I was initially going to ask why they chose a
12 70% cut point, but I was impressed they had really low or even, 50% or less. I think it's difficult
13 to make an imaging recommendation based on what they showed us.

14 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Somberg?

15 Dr. Somberg: Right now, we have a small number of patients, not in the thousands. So, it would
16 be appropriate to recommend ultrasound, which picks up 70%, I think, for a greater lesion, at 12
17 months, in patients who undergo this therapy. That might change over time.

18 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Allen.

19 Dr. Allen: I'm very comfortable with the data that shows no damage to the renal artery. And I
20 would suggest if this device were approved, that imaging be part of the post-approval study. But I
21 don't believe it needs to be in the labeling. As it's generalized, I don't think burdening practitioners
22 with mandatory or recommended imaging is necessary.

23 Dr. Lange: Okay. Since this is a "yes" or "no" question, I'm going to ask for a show of hands.
24 This is not necessarily a vote, but your particular opinion. Those of you who feel like routine MRI

1 or CT imaging should be done six to 12 months afterward, routinely, let me see your hands. Those
2 of you who don't feel that's necessary, let me see your hands. Okay. I'll ask the same thing for the
3 ultrasound. Do individuals feel that ultrasound should be performed six to 12 months later,
4 routinely? Show of hands. Two. Three. Those of you who do not feel it needs to be done. 1, 2, 3,
5 4, 5, 6, 7. Okay. Bram, do you need any other clarification?

6 DR. Zuckerman: Yes, if you could just summarize for the record what the votes were so that
7 we have ad infinitum.

8 Dr. Lange: Sure. When asked if a routine MRI or CT scan should be recommended, there was
9 nobody in favor of that. With regard to routine ultrasound, the majority of individuals, that is about
10 three-fourths, two-thirds, said that should not be recommended either.

11 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

12 Dr. Lange: All right. Question number eight.

13 Dr. Warren: Question number eight.

14 Dr. Zuckerman: Excuse me, but we didn't do 7 B, which is "any other labeling
15 recommendations." I think that Dr. Lewis, Nachman, and others have provided other suggestions
16 that would be appropriate for warnings, and precautions, in a detailed discussion of the clinical
17 trials and in the clinical trials section. But are there any other suggestions for what should be in
18 the FDA label, if this product is approved?

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Corriere, then Mr. Vaughan.

20 Dr. Corriere: Was there going to be a pre-procedure imaging recommendation? And is duplex
21 adequate for that, if the answer is "yes."

22 Dr. Lange: Matt, the answer would be "no." The anatomy needs to be defined ahead of time.

23 Dr. Corriere: Is that an imaging recommendation?

24 Dr. Lange: Yes. Matt, anything else you think should be on the label?

1 Dr. Corriere: No, I was just wondering without something very directive along those lines, if
2 people were going to be just going with no imaging prior to an angio to do this procedure. Forgive
3 me, this is my first panel, so I may be too much of a “Chicken Little” about that sort of thing.

4 Dr. Lange: No. In fact, Matt, I would follow the recommendations or the procedure in the
5 studies, and that is obviously, anatomic definition beforehand, you need for sizing, accessory
6 branches, and they already have site training that has been provided. The sponsor has
7 recommended a post-approval study. Bram, I would say that a certain number of the training should
8 be listed and a certain number of proctored cases as well. I would suggest that what the sponsor
9 has offered would be adequate.

10 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

11 Dr. Lange: Mr. Vaughan, you had your hand up, sir.

12 Dr. Vaughan: I mentioned earlier a press release from the company about how this should be done
13 in specialized centers and so forth. I know this is just on renal imaging, but I would urge the FDA
14 to maybe ask for a review of what some of the better OECD countries are doing in terms of labeling
15 and see what's out there.

16 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Any other comments regarding anything else that needs to be
17 added in terms of site training, expertise, imaging, or anything else in terms of FDA
18 recommendations? Dr. Zuckerman, does that provide sufficient or is there additional information
19 that you'd like?

20 Dr. Zuckerman: This is great. We can go on to the next question.

21 Dr. Lange: Okay. All right, Dr. Warren.

22 **Question Eight**

23 Dr. Warren: Sure. Dr. Lange, you had noted at the beginning that there were eight questions. We
24 actually have nine. So sorry for misleading anyone into thinking we only had eight. Number eight.

1 Given the totality of evidence presented regarding the safety and effectiveness of the device, please
2 comment on the benefit-risk profile.

3 Dr. Lange: Dr. Somberg.

4 Dr. Somberg: I'll break the ice by saying that I think the benefit-risk profile has been established
5 that there's a benefit and the risk is very minimal. I think it's efficacious at two months, the studies
6 weren't designed to show it's superior to drugs beyond that point. I believe the effect is durable
7 because the blood pressure stays down over time, but I think it's important to note that the effect
8 size is small. I remember when renal denervation was thought to be something that would cure
9 resistant hypertension and one would need no therapies as follow-up. These very well-done studies
10 show that's not the case, while it's another modality. It can be looked at like a drug. Just as other
11 drugs, it probably has some side effect profile, like drugs do as well. So, it's not a Panacea, but it's
12 certainly an option and I think it should be approved.

13 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Allen.

14 Dr. Allen: Yes. I have a little different take on it. This is always a tough question on panels
15 when the risk profile is, in my opinion, very low. I don't think this is a risky procedure and that
16 always makes you lower your threshold for benefit. And while I agree there appears to be some
17 acute benefit, I don't think that there is a durable benefit because the data is confounded by the up-
18 titration of medications in both groups and there's very little difference; 0.2 or 0.3 drug differences
19 between the two groups. So, the risk is very low, but I think the benefit, if there is any, is acute, it
20 is not durable, and the benefit is marginal.

21 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Starling.

22 Dr. Starling: Thank you. Randall Starling. I'm personally comfortable with the risk-benefit. If
23 this device becomes approved, I think there will be a niche in appropriate patients. Long-term
24 surveillance is important as it has already been discussed.

1 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Yeh.

2 Dr. Yeh: I think the totality of the evidence does favor that there is an established positive
3 benefit risk profile. As it has been said, the risk profile is extraordinarily low. The average
4 treatment benefit might be modest, but I think it's highly variable and that's one thing. That's true
5 also for the medication numbers that we're looking at. The average medication number won't
6 capture the degree of potential benefit for maybe a smaller but significant number of individuals.
7 I think we may be underestimating both the magnitude and durability benefit for some people. But
8 I think that those will be important considerations in post-market evaluations to better understand
9 the sort of heterogeneity of treatment benefit and who might benefit the most.

10 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Damluji.

11 Dr. Damluji: Yes, I agree with Dr. Yeh. There is evidence that this treatment is beneficial at two
12 months. Now, you can disagree on the magnitude of this benefit, but there's a big space in defining
13 super responders to this therapy. The safety profile of this therapy is favorable compared to all the
14 treatments that are already approved. So, I think I'm in favor of this therapy.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay, Dr. Wittes?

16 Dr. Wittes: I'm ambivalent. I agree with everybody that the risk seems very low, but the benefit
17 seems very low, too. So, there's my ambivalence. It's hard for me to judge risk-benefit when both
18 seem very low.

19 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Lockhart, Dr. Lewis, and Dr. Saville.

20 Dr. Lockhart: As everyone's saying, it seems low risk and it seems that in the population, it's a
21 low benefit. But I think until we have a larger number of patients being evaluated, we're not going
22 to see that niche of the patients who are more responsive. Whether it's African American patients,
23 age range, or obesity, we just don't know that from this small data size.

24 Dr. Lange: Thank you, sir. Dr. Lewis?

1 Dr. Lewis: Yes. I think the thing that really sways you is that the risk of the procedure, although
2 it doesn't include the unpleasant parts of it, is very minimal. There is some, at least short-term,
3 benefit. As long as that's well communicated in the indication, then the individual doctor can decide
4 about presenting it to a patient, hopefully in the most informative way, that there are patients for
5 whom this is going to be a beneficial option. I want to congratulate the company on the technology
6 and the apparent safety of it.

7 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Lewis. Dr. Saville.

8 Dr. Saville: I agree with everything that's been said on both sides. I think that there are certainly
9 no safety concerns, it's low risk, but also, as Dr. Wittes says, it's also low benefit. There is certainly
10 a stronger benefit in the short term, and you've clearly proven that. To me, the questions are on
11 how important the durability of effect is and how important it is that we have a long-term benefit.
12 In the spirit of breakthrough devices, the pathway of timely access for patients with unmet needs,
13 we're going to accept greater uncertainty in a pre-market submission in exchange for timely post-
14 market data collection. So, I think all these questions go into that. It's not an easy decision, but a
15 lot of this comes down to what's important clinically. Do we want to give timely access to
16 something that will certainly provide some short-term benefit in hopes that there'll be long-term
17 benefits? Or, do we want to wait until we know for sure that there's long-term benefit before we
18 approve this or before we give this to patients?

19 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Saville. Dr. Cetnarowski, and then Dr. Hirshfeld. Go ahead,
20 Dr. Cetnarowski.

21 Dr. Cetnarowski: Thank you. When we think about benefit-risk, we probably just migrate to
22 safety and efficacy. I think it's important to bring in the totality of some of what we heard today,
23 meaning, for example, the unmet medical need, the concerning trajectory of enhanced data of
24 controlled hypertension, and also the patient preference data that we heard. So, when you look at

1 benefit-risk, the point for consideration of the voting panel is to really bring in the totality of the
2 picture into play with other variables, like patient preference and overall need.

3 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Hirshfeld and then Dr. Zuckerman.

4 Dr. Hirshfeld: I think I agree with what everybody else has said, that the small risk relationship
5 gives somewhat of a pass on having a small effect size and heterogeneous effect on benefit.
6 Nonetheless, I think this would be a good tool to have in the toolbox. I hope that the clinical
7 community and the sponsor are going to be responsible for how they use it and how they promote
8 it.

9 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Hirshfeld. Dr. Zuckerman.

10 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. Dr. Hirshfeld's summary comments are extremely helpful, and I
11 would bring us back again to the comments made by Dr. Saville and Dr. Cetnarowski. This is a
12 breakthrough device, and by virtue of that designation, the agency could potentially live with
13 greater uncertainty, with the caveat that important questions are quickly and largely resolved in the
14 PAS setting. And that's why question number nine now becomes very important to see if we can
15 focus on key questions, in key design, rather than a diffuse PAS that doesn't help us out here. Thank
16 you.

17 Dr. Lange: So, to summarize question number eight. There is a very low risk, people believe
18 there's a small, modest benefit, heterogeneity, and there are questions about durability. As you
19 summarized, Dr. Zuckerman, the onus will be on the company, if it is approved, to be responsible
20 in terms of both their promotion of the product and more importantly, conducting a rigorous,
21 insightful, informational post-approval study. And we'll get to that with the next question. Does
22 that summarize the comments to your satisfaction?

23 Dr. Zuckerman: Very well. Thank you, Dr. Lange.

1 Dr. Lange: All right. Oftentimes, with the post-approval study, we just wave our hands and let
2 the FDA figure it out, but this isn't one of those times as the FDA's genuinely looking for us to
3 provide some recommendations. So, let's read question number nine, and let's get about our
4 business.

5 **Question Nine**

6 Dr. Warren: Number nine. ReCor proposed a post-market registry study that will incorporate
7 uRDN subjects from <audio/video frozen> pressure, but not 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure.
8 Please comment on the sample size, proposed endpoints, and blood pressure measurement
9 methods. Please discuss whether the PAS enrollment should pre-specify more diverse patient
10 subgroups. Please discuss the strengths and limitations of a single-arm study design for the PAS.
11 No renal arterial imaging follow-up is planned. Please discuss the need for a pre-specified imaging
12 follow-up protocol to confirm long-term uRDN safety.

13 Dr. Lange: Great. I see several hands up. Dr. Hirshfeld, you first.

14 Dr. Hirshfeld: That's a legacy that didn't get canceled.

15 Dr. Lange: Okay. I'm aware that some people are about to be in a storm and one of those
16 happens to be Dr. Saville. Ben, do you want to weigh in? You identified yourself and just in case
17 you get knocked out, let's get you rolling, and then we'll move on to Dr. Lockhart and Dr. Wittes.

18 Dr. Saville?

19 Dr. Saville: Sure, thank you. It would take some time to sit down and really think and talk
20 through this. My first question is, what kind of data do we have that's available to compare it to?
21 So, if we're going to do a single-arm study, what kind of data can we leverage to make some
22 comparisons to what happens if we don't use this intervention? That's my first question. I don't
23 have the answer right now, so I can't go through different options for that. I think there have been
24 some arguments about using ambulatory systolic blood pressure, as the gold standard endpoint,

1 and for reasons I don't quite understand as a statistician, it seems like we're moving away from
2 that, with the long-term collection of the Radiance-II studies. I feel that the post-marketing study
3 should go back to that endpoint, if that, in fact, is the gold standard because you're going to, again,
4 have this issue with the placebo effect that goes in there, if you look at the other endpoints. In
5 terms of using more diverse patient subgroups, it's always a good thing if you can specify those. I
6 don't have any great answers in terms of the best way to do that. In single-arm studies, it will be
7 difficult to show that some patients may respond differentially to the intervention that's going to
8 be best done, when in the context of the randomized trial and design. I'll leave the arterial imaging
9 to the others, the clinicians, to discuss.

10 Dr. Lange: Okay. Dr. Lockhart.

11 Dr. Lockhart: As I mentioned before, I think the black population was underrepresented in the
12 initial study. Coming from the South and seeing the health disparities that we face routinely down
13 here, I do think we need to have better data on how this device helps the African-American
14 population.

15 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Wittes?

16 Dr. Wittes: It seems, to me, that the first choice is whether it's controlled or not. If it's
17 controlled, the only control is a randomized control, because otherwise, you're comparing people
18 who choose to take blood pressure medicine versus those who choose to get this intervention. My
19 guess is that a randomized study of this size is not in the cards. I don't see how a single-arm study
20 can answer the question that we're all struggling with, which is, "What is the long-term durability?"
21 The only thing it can ask reliably, or information that it can get reliably, is the description of what
22 kind of medications and how many medications people need, to control their blood pressure, if
23 their blood pressure can get controlled. And that should give some kind of insight into durability.
24 The easy questions, yes, a more diverse patient subgroup would be good. I'm less worried about

1 office blood pressure in a study of this size. I think ABPM is probably not feasible, but a study of
2 this size controls for office blood pressure. I don't know about renal arterial imaging.

3 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Wittes. Dr. Lewis?

4 Dr. Lewis: I think that the post-market study can tell us some important things. One of the
5 answers will be that it's still safe. It will be the safety outside a PI-driven academic center safety
6 group. The machine will be sitting there, five people will be scheduled, and the doctor who did the
7 training might not be there. We'll get more safety information, but I think that will be a good thing.
8 One of the things that I'm not sure I understand is who will collect the office blood pressure and
9 the home-measured blood pressures. Is it going to be a telephonic device for home? I don't think
10 that's what they mean, but I think it would be great if there could be at least some of this data
11 collected by actual study coordinators. If that's their intent, that would be great. And if that's the
12 case, then something we'll be able to see, outside of the study, is the durability of blood pressure
13 control. Because, obviously, in the general population, our ability to succeed with just medicines
14 is quite limited, due to costs, due to a million reasons. So, I think we'll see some durability
15 information, as well. So, if there are things we could learn from a single-arm study, that could be
16 quite helpful.

17 Dr. Lange: Okay, Dr. Lewis. Dr. Allen?

18 Dr. Allen: Yes. I don't think you're going to be able to do a randomized trial, but I think the
19 important question that I would want to be answered from the post-market study would be exactly
20 who is getting this therapy. And for me, the single-arm study would be relegated to patients who
21 are on maximally tolerated blood pressure medicines. This device to me, should not be approved
22 for those patients who simply don't want to take their blood pressure. And secondly then, to follow
23 these patients and look at how their blood pressure is over time in relationship to their medication
24 burden. What you might find is that their medication burden goes up as the kidneys reinnervate.

1 You might find the opposite, that over time it stays stable and the medication burden goes down. I
2 think you will find that once you get out into the real world, where you're outside of the confines
3 of a very rigid study, where people are really watching you, you may find that this has more “bang
4 for the buck” than what I anticipate. But I think that's what you're going to learn from the post-
5 market study.

6 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. Dr. Nachman.

7 Dr. Nachman: Yes, thank you. So, we agree that the post-marketing study is not going to be a
8 randomized control trial. The goal of blood pressure control is not to bring down the blood
9 pressure, but to prevent cardiovascular mortality and morbidity. We agreed that the post-marketing
10 study is not going to be a 9,000 SPRINT-like study where we can look at those hard endpoints. Dr.
11 Zuckerman pointed out that blood pressure reduction is a surrogate endpoint. But I think that to
12 answer the issue of proposed endpoints and blood pressure methods, it's important that we have
13 confidence that what we're going to see is translatable into clinical benefit. There are precedents
14 and data that gives us an idea of how much of a reduction in blood pressure in average ABPM, for
15 example, is translatable into a meaningful reduction in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. So,
16 I would want the post-marketing study to be rigorous with respect to what kind of blood pressure
17 we're measuring. I would suggest that it would have to be ABPM, not office measurement after
18 Dr. Lange walked into the office and revved up the patient's adrenergic stimulus. I would propose
19 that we have to stick to a threshold that is reasonably likely to translate into clinical benefit. I think
20 that was presented before, somewhere around five to seven mmHg average ABPM is rigorous. It's
21 also convincing that if it is attainable, it would translate into benefits. The other endpoint that I
22 would be very interested in seeing is the proportion of patients, or the likelihood of patients
23 reaching the target blood pressure, that my colleagues in cardiology can decide whether it's 135 or
24 140, but something that is fairly rigorous like that. Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Nachman. Dr. Somberg.

2 Dr. Somberg: From listening to my colleagues, I think there are two major areas of concern which
3 I have, less about durability, but I certainly have in the Black American population. Just doing a
4 single-arm open-label study is not going to get any more data than we currently have. I think right
5 now the sponsors have shown that in terms of efficacy, at two months versus a Sham placebo, it's
6 effective. But after that, we don't have that data. So, why don't they do a positive control, preferably
7 randomized? You would get a lot of information even from a non-randomized study. You take
8 patients who are on medical therapy and on denervation therapy without allowing any additional
9 therapies until they have a breakthrough over a certain level. Then, they fail. If most of the patients
10 that need the denervation arm fail at six months and at 12 months, then breakthrough therapy is no
11 longer a breakthrough and needs to be withdrawn. But, if there is efficacy, then you would certainly
12 have confirmation of what we have an inclination, at the moment, that it's going to be a valuable
13 addition to therapeutics. So, I think just doing an open-label study as outlined here, is truly non-
14 informative, and we need to have some sort of controlled, preferably randomized, but otherwise,
15 non-randomized data, where there's a positive medical therapy control and people are considered
16 failures if they need more medical therapy on the denervation arm.

17 Dr. Lange: Dr. Blankenship.

18 Dr. Blankenship: I agree with the majority of folks who feel that a single-arm study is really
19 much more practical than doing a placebo arm. I think my major comment is that coming from a
20 state where we have 42% of our population is Hispanic, and across the United States, 20% is
21 Hispanic, as long as we're talking about subgroups, about 10% of Americans are black Americans
22 and about 20% are Hispanic. So, we should make sure that we get representative enrollment from
23 our Hispanic population, as well.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you very much. Mr. Vaughan?

1 Dr. Vaughan: Yes, I'd like to make a plug, again, for including some seniors, in a subgroup. Also,
2 and I haven't looked at this in 10 years, is the FDA Sentinel program still functioning? Would this
3 be a good candidate for a sentinel study, Dr. Zuckerman?

4 Dr. Zuckerman: The Sentinel Program is a drug-related program, and generally, the Center
5 for Devices runs PAS according to some of the guidelines we've been talking about. So, I don't
6 think it would be applicable in this setting. Mr. Vaughan.

7 Dr. Vaughan: Thank you.

8 Dr. Lange: I've got four more hands showing: Dr. Yeh, Dr. Starling, Mrs. Hesser, and Dr.
9 Nachman. So, Dr. Yeh.

10 Dr. Yeh: Thanks. There are a lot of things to be learned from a potential single-arm study.
11 It's not perfect, of course, but I think that sustained declines in measured blood pressures, over
12 time, is going to be useful information to understand durability, even though it might not be what
13 we would say is perfect information. There needs to be, probably, a separate on-label group and
14 an off-label group. There have been a lot of comments about certain patients who weren't
15 represented in the trials, and I suspect that those patients will be offered this therapy in the
16 community. So, I think that a really careful attention to the understudied populations, the diabetics,
17 et cetera, would be important, to capture a sufficient sample size. For the hard outcomes, I would
18 say that there could be a different study design. Once you start introducing the blood pressure
19 measurements, it's hard to power that sort of study for hard outcomes, because the sample size is
20 so much larger. But hard outcomes can be generated with more pragmatic approaches, including
21 linkage to claims, et cetera. So, that could be a separate study altogether, or a subgroup of another,
22 to get more information on the hard outcomes. Finally, I don't think there are just randomized trials
23 and then single-arm. There's a whole host of study designs that could be thought about. It would
24 take more time to think about whether or not the opportunity for approval, or even the

1 dissemination of the device at different centers presents opportunities for designs like step wedge,
2 rollouts, et cetera, that maybe not be randomized, but quasi-randomized, more able to get a control
3 group to understand the effectiveness.

4 Dr. Lange: Thank you.

5 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. So, Dr. Yeh, I think you've hit all the criteria, but do you have any
6 comments on the need for imaging follow-up?

7 Dr. Yeh: I think, at least some subgroup, maybe these 500 patients, should have whether it's
8 ultrasound, maybe ultrasound imaging follow-up for the concern about long-term renal artery
9 stenosis. I know the numbers were very low, there was one patient who had a 50 to 70%, I think.
10 Even if it's 0.5% or 1%, that's clinical information that we're going to want to know about if it pops
11 up and I don't think in the sample sizes that we've seen, we know that for sure. So, I would love to
12 see some renal arterial imaging in some number of patients, larger than what has been done.

13 Dr. Zuckerman: You mentioned specific subgroups, and others have, specifically African
14 Americans, Hispanics, elderly, diabetics, I'm assuming a greater number of women. But are there
15 any other subgroups that you would think are important?

16 Dr. Yeh: I think many of those are the important ones: patients with coronary cardiovascular
17 disease like heart failure, patients with diabetes, and the extremely elderly. Those are just some off
18 the top of my head looking at it.

19 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

20 Dr. Lange: I wrote them all down, but another subgroup is for those with a GFR of less than
21 60. Dr. Zuckerman: Good.

22 Dr. Lange: Dr. Starling, Ms. Hesser, Dr. Nachman, Dr. Saville, and then we'll wrap it up.

23 Dr. Starling: So, I'll give a quick, but complex answer. I would view this as a registry. I would
24 focus on those meeting a definition of uncontrolled hypertension, collect the patients that had renal

1 nerve denervation, and potentially, collect a population that did not do ambulatory blood pressure
2 monitoring at specified intervals. I would check renal function periodically and use that as a trigger
3 for imaging. I would collect the medication usage and I would consider extending beyond two
4 years and, definitely, collect major adverse cardiovascular events.

5 Dr. Lange: Okay. Mrs. Hesser.

6 Mrs. Hesser: On my patient wish list, we've already addressed the expanded demographic
7 subgroups, patient-reported outcomes, let's not lose those, the need for patient education materials,
8 and the inclusion of a defined physician training program.

9 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Deneen. Okay. Dr. Nachman and Dr. Saville.

10 Dr. Nachman: I'm assuming that if we're talking about expanding the patient population to those
11 who are either excluded or underrepresented, I'm not sure that I'm very comfortable with the idea
12 of doing this in an uncontrolled setting. The issue of safety is going to be different for these patient
13 populations, and we can't take it for granted that the safety here is going to translate into safety
14 there. That's one comment. For a registry-type follow-up study, I think that there are other
15 measurements that could be useful. I echo Dr. Starling's comment that we need to not just count
16 the number of medications that they're taking, but what kind of medications they are taking. Dr.
17 Bates raised the issue that we use different medications for different indications and some of these
18 medications have benefits that go well beyond just blood pressure reduction. Aldosterone
19 antagonism, and SGLT 2 inhibitors were not mentioned today. So, I think we need to look at those
20 and what effect they might have. If it is an open study, it's an opportunity to look at other outcomes
21 or other measures of benefit, outside of just blood pressure: the kidney, the heart, the cardiac
22 echoes, and LVH. For the kidney, I noticed that there was no change in UPCr, but nobody had
23 proteinuria as the average UPCr was 0.1. So, that's another group that we need to be careful about
24 how we study them, but it should be measured as well. Thanks.

1 Dr. Lange: Dr. Saville?

2 Dr. Saville: Thanks. Just a couple of comments. First of all, I agree with Dr. Somberg that I
3 don't think a single-arm study is really going to give us that much more information than we have
4 right now, regarding treatment durability, unless, of course, you have some registry and some other
5 data. I like Dr. Starling's idea of having your own registry if you don't have access to the registry
6 for comparisons. But if you collected both data, those with intervention and those who choose not
7 to, even though it's not randomized, there are analyses you can do. Propensity scores can be done
8 for some of those longer-term comparisons. But I don't think this idea of getting a post-marketing
9 study is going to give the FDA additional data, quickly. I don't think that's going to necessarily
10 solve that. With respect to the sample size, no one's really commented on the sample size. The
11 number 500 seems to be a number that someone threw out and said, "Let's do 500! That seems to
12 be something we could afford. We do. I'll put my finger in the wind and that seems like a good
13 number." Usually, the trial sample size is going to depend on your objective so, typically, in a
14 clinical trial, you'll have a powered study. You'll have some assumptions about what treatment
15 effect you're trying to detect, and you come up with a sample size. It's not a perfect science but
16 you have some justification for that sample size. Here, I don't know what is that justification.
17 Perhaps, it's going to be that you think about what your objective of the study is with respect to
18 looking at safety events. Maybe it's the precision of estimates that you get on the mean reduction
19 of blood pressure or maybe some sort of sustaining effect. Perhaps it's the precision around the
20 number of medications. It could also just be the minimum number of participants in certain
21 subgroups, African Americans or Hispanics, and these underrepresented minorities that you want
22 to make sure you have sufficient data on. Then, you plan the full study to have a certain sample
23 size of all these other subgroups to be well-represented. That's all. Thanks.

1 Dr. Lange: All right. I'm going to try to summarize what have been some outstanding
2 comments for this post-approval study. There were at least two measurements that I think
3 everybody harped on. One is to have accurate blood pressure measurements that are reliable, and
4 you can trust. And to that end, the ambulatory blood pressure was the blood pressure of choice.
5 The second is a very detailed list of medications, numbers, types, and doses. The objective will be
6 to make sure the blood pressure is better controlled, in which case, we're looking for an absolute
7 reduction, or we're looking whether we've reached the target blood pressure, or whether it's
8 affected medications or not. Without reliable information about those two domains, this single-
9 arm study would not be very helpful. There's been a tremendous amount of interest in looking at
10 the underrepresented patient populations: Blacks, Hispanics, once you mentioned diabetics,
11 congestive heart failure, cardiovascular disease, chronic kidney disease, women, and the elderly.
12 As was mentioned, getting patient-related outcomes, patient education, and a training program,
13 would be important. Dr. Saville summarized it very well. Instead of picking some number out of
14 the air, it is important to decide what we expect the blood pressure change to be, what is the target
15 blood pressure we're looking for, what percentage of people we expect to get there, and how many
16 people we would need to see to make sure that the change in medications is meaningful.
17 Particularly for the subgroups, it is important to make sure there's an adequate number. 500 isn't
18 going to be enough to cover all the groups we've talked about. In good faith, if the sponsor is
19 talking about extending this to groups that haven't even been tested yet, they have to make sure
20 there's an adequate number of those. As Dr. Lewis first said, this will certainly tell us whether it's
21 safe in a real-world setting, by extending this even in a single-arm study. I've tried to summarize
22 the recurring themes. Is this sufficient, Dr. Zuckerman, or is there additional information you
23 would like from the group? Dr. Zuckerman: That was an excellent summary of a very helpful
24 panel discussion. Thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: Good. And I know that the sponsor is listening. I hope you're still listening. I hope
2 you haven't left, yet. I know it's after five where you're at. But I would take this to heart. Those of
3 us that have been involved with breakthrough devices take this extremely seriously. The fact that
4 we would even consider approving a device with uncertain benefit to the patients, even with a low
5 risk, really is dependent upon us conducting very good post-approval studies that are
6 informational, reliable, and we act upon them. With that, we're ready to close down as that's the
7 last question. Are there any other comments before we go onto the panel vote?

8 **Vote**

9 All right, so we're now ready to vote on the panel's recommendations. I would remind you
10 there are eight voting members of this panel. I only vote if there is a tie. Although we appreciate
11 the insights of the industry, consumer, and patient representative, we'll hear from you a little bit
12 later. You are non-voting members, as well. We're now ready to vote on the panel's
13 recommendations to the FDA for the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System. The
14 panel is expected to respond to three questions related to safety, effectiveness, and benefit versus
15 risk. Mr. Collier will now read two definitions to assist in the voting process.

16 Mr. Collier: The medical device amendments to the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, as
17 amended by the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990, allow the Food and Drug Administration to
18 obtain a recommendation from an expert advisory panel on designated medical device pre-market
19 applications that are filed with the agency. The PMA must stand on its own merits and your
20 recommendation must be supported by safety and effectiveness data in the application, or by
21 applicable publicly available information. The definitions of safety and effectiveness are as
22 follows. Safety, as defined in 21 CFR, section 860.7(d)(1), there is reasonable assurance that a
23 device is safe when it can be determined, based upon valid scientific evidence, that the probable

1 benefits to health from the use of the device for its intended uses and conditions of use, when
2 accompanied by adequate directions and warnings against unsafe use, outweigh any probable risks.
3 Effectiveness, as defined in 21 CFR, section 860.7 (e)(1), there is reasonable assurance that a
4 device is effective when it can be determined, based upon valid scientific evidence, that in a
5 significant portion of the target population, the use of the device for its intended uses and
6 conditions of use, when accompanied by adequate directions for use and warnings against unsafe
7 use, will provide clinically significant results. The proposed indications for use, submitted by the
8 sponsor, as stated in the PMA are as follows. The ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation
9 System is indicated to reduce blood pressure in adult patients with uncontrolled hypertension, who
10 may be inadequately responsive to, or who are intolerant to, antihypertensive medications, which
11 is intended to be used in renal arteries of diameters ranging from 3.0 to 8.0 millimeters.

12 Panel members, we will now begin the voting process. I will read each of the three voting
13 questions and send each of the voting members an email to respond to. Voting members, please
14 vote for each question and remember to add your name to the ballot. Once I read all three questions,
15 we will tally the votes and read them into the record.

16 Reeve-Stoffer: I'm sorry to interrupt but the indication statement that was just read is not
17 the current indication statement. The current indication statement is included in the FDA briefing
18 document.

19 Dr. Lange: Okay. Can we read that into the record, please? Let's read the correct indication.

20 Reeve-Stoffer: The Paradise uRDN System is indicated to reduce blood pressure in patients
21 with uncontrolled hypertension who may be inadequately responsive to, or who are intolerant to
22 antihypertensive medications.

23 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you. That's what we'll be voting on. Dr. Bates?

1 Dr. Bates: I would ask for a point of clarification on how to make my decision since I haven't
2 done this before. The FDA challenged the company to prove safety and benefit, at two months, in
3 an approved protocol they worked on together. I think the FDA and the panel agree that they have
4 done that. Is that all we need to do to make our decision on a breakthrough device approval? When
5 we're talking about longer term follow-up durability subgroups, there seems to be a mixed approval
6 by the committee based on the comments. Does that get included in how we vote on these three
7 questions for a breakthrough device protocol?

8 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay. Dr. Bates, at this point, you need to individually decide. Mr. Collier
9 will read into the record the definition of safety and the definition of effectiveness. The third point
10 for any panel member is to recommend that this is a breakthrough device. With such a device, if
11 the device is approved, we continue to regulate products throughout the total product lifecycle. As
12 Dr. Lange indicated, there would be a continued need for appropriate data collection. Based on the
13 discussion, you'll need to independently make your determinations.

14 Dr. Lange: Dr. Wittes?

15 Dr. Wittes: Yes. When we vote on the question about efficacy, does a vote "yes" mean that we
16 accept all that language? What does a "yes" and "no" mean?

17 Dr. Zuckerman: When we get to the definition of effectiveness, which is voting question
18 two, it means that you are accepting that language for this particular product. Yes, Dr. Wittes.

19 Dr. Lange: For those who meet the criteria specified in their proposed indication, that was just
20 read.

21 Mr. Collier, I'm sorry to interrupt, but with the indication that was provided by the company,
22 please proceed with reading voting question number one.

1 **Voting Question One**

2 Voting question number one: “Is there reasonable assurance that the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound
3 Renal Denervation System is safe for use in patients who meet the criteria specified in the proposed
4 indication?” Please, vote now: “yes”, “no,” or “abstain.”

5 **Voting Question Two**

6 Voting question number two reads as follows: “Is there reasonable assurance that the ReCor
7 Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System is effective for use in the patients who meet the
8 criteria specified in the proposed indication?” Please, vote now: “yes”, “no,” or “abstain.”

9 **Voting Question Three**

10 Voting question number three reads as follows: “Do the benefits of the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound
11 Renal Denervation System outweigh the risk for use in the patients who meet the criteria specified
12 in the proposed indication?” Please, vote now: “yes”, “no,” or “abstain.”

13 At this time, please give us a moment, as we tally and verify the official votes. Thank you.

14 Dr. Lange: I appreciate everybody's patience, which allowed the voting panelists to cast their
15 votes. The votes have all been received and Mr. Collier will now read the votes into record. Jarrod.

16 **Vote Results — Question One**

17 Dr. Collier: Thank you, Dr. Lange. On question one, the panel voted 12 “yes”, zero, “no”, and
18 zero “abstain”, that the data shows reasonable assurance that the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal
19 Denervation System, is safe for use in patients who meet the criteria specified in the proposed
20 indication.

1 **Vote Results — Question Two**

2 For question two, the panel voted eight “yes”, three, “no”, and one “abstain” that there is
3 reasonable assurance that the ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System is effective
4 for use in the patients who meet the criteria specified in the proposed indication.

5 **Vote Results — Question Three**

6 For question three, the panel voted 10 “yes”, two, “no”, and zero “abstain” that the benefits of the
7 ReCor Paradise Ultrasound Renal Denervation System outweigh the risk for use in the patients
8 who meet the criteria specified and the proposed indication.

9 The three voting questions are now complete, and I’ll now turn it back over to Dr. Lange.
10 Thank you.

11 **Vote Discussion**

12 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Mr. Collier. I’ll now ask the panel members to discuss their votes, and
13 if you answered “no” to any question, please state whether any changes to the labeling, the
14 indications, restrictions on use, or other controls would make a difference in your answer. I’ll call
15 you out, so if you want to unmute, you’re welcome to do that. At the end, I’ll ask our Patient
16 Representative, Consumer Advocate, and Industry Advocate to discuss. And then we’ll turn it over
17 to the FDA for some brief comments. So first of all, Keith, your votes?

18 Dr. Allen: I clearly voted that the device is safe. I voted “no” on efficacy based on concerns
19 about durability, and I voted “no” on risk-benefit despite being a breakthrough device because I
20 have real concerns based on how it's currently listed for its IFU, and how it would be used in the
21 real world.

22 Dr. Lange: Okay. In that case, some changes to labeling could affect your answer?

23 Dr. Allen: I don't think it would affect my efficacy vote. It might affect my risk-benefit vote.

24 Dr. Lange: Okay. Thank you, Dr. Allen. Dr. Blankenship.

1 Dr. Blankenship: We are going through all three questions at once, right?

2 Dr. Lange: Yes, sir.

3 Dr. Blankenship: I voted “yes” for the first one. The major complications attributable to the
4 procedure were the vascular access. It's likely to be largely done radial, which will take those away.
5 For the second question, I voted “yes”, I think it is efficacious. One of the points that was not
6 discussed much is that even though there isn't much long-term difference between the Sham and
7 the treatment, in the real world, we're going to compare it to a situation where half of the patients
8 are non-compliant, and I think that will make the benefits compared to Sham clearer. On the third
9 one, I voted “yes”, for obvious reasons.

10 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Blankenship. Dr. Starling?

11 Dr. Starling: Yes. For question number one, I voted “yes.” Based on the totality of the
12 information, I was very comfortable with that. Question number two, “Is there reasonable
13 assurance that it's effective?” Again, I voted “yes”, and that's within the boundaries of the
14 discussion today. As I indicated during the prior discussion, I feel that as far as a post-market
15 registry, longer-term information and continuous monitoring, of course, are important. For
16 question number three, acknowledging the unmet need in this population, I voted “yes”, as well.
17 Thank you.

18 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Starling. Dr. Yeh.

19 Dr. Yeh: I voted “yes” for safety. I voted “yes”, as well, for efficacy, clearly, effective in the
20 short-term, more uncertainty for the long term, but some strong signals for durable efficacy that I
21 think the post-market studies will be helpful to confirm. And I voted “yes” for risk-benefit.

22 Dr. Lange: Thank you very much. Dr. Bates.

23 Dr. Bates: I voted “yes” three times, based on the perception or misperception that the FDA
24 challenged the company to show safety efficacy against Sham control, as a process toward a

1 breakthrough device requiring further investigation. I have to say, clinically, I'm skeptical that this
2 is an important clinical breakthrough. I'm a little worried about overuse when it's released to the
3 clinical community. My long-term support for this device requires further information on
4 durability, appropriate use, syndication training, and all the other things we talked about.

5 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Bates. Dr. Corriere.

6 Dr. Corriere: I voted "yes" to the first question, nothing to add to the previous discussion. I also
7 voted "yes" to question number two. My only additional comment would be that it was effective
8 within the parameters of the study design, but the effect was quite modest. There are very important
9 contextual factors that require clinical judgment about whether or not to use this device based on
10 the severity of the presentation and what alternatives there are to denervation. I agree
11 wholeheartedly with the durability being my biggest question. That's a really important one. And
12 I voted "yes" on question three. Thank you.

13 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Corriere. Dr. Damluji.

14 Dr. Damluji: Yes, thank you. I also voted "yes" for safety, mainly because the risks related to
15 vascular access and closure are quite low. I also voted "yes" for efficacy, based on the
16 collectiveness of the data from the three trials when looking at them all together. Regarding the
17 third question, I also voted "yes" with the caveat that there will be more studies to define the high
18 responders for this therapy, which I think may be in practice.

19 Dr. Lange: Great. Thank you, Dr. Damluji. Dr. Hirshfeld.

20 Dr. Hirshfeld: I voted "yes" on safety. I voted "yes" on efficacy with some misgivings. The
21 misgivings are based on the small effect size and the heterogeneity of the response. But I voted
22 "yes" because I felt that since this is a novel mechanism for treating hypertension, it's important
23 to have it in the toolbox. I think that hopefully once it's in the toolbox, it will be used responsibly

1 by the clinical community and promoted responsibly by the sponsor. For question three, I voted
2 “yes”, as well.

3 Dr. Lange: Great. Thank you. Dr. Lockhart.

4 Dr. Lockhart: I voted “yes” for safety as I felt the safety profile was very good. I voted “no” on
5 the efficacy. I think there was an effect at the two months as was the goal of the study. I feel that
6 the duration is still at odds or we're still unclear. With the current indication as written, I think the
7 studies really didn't cover those, referring back to our conversations on the need for improved
8 wording of the indication. But I think there is potential to get a “yes” based on just the wording of
9 the indication. There is a subset that I think could help patients. With efficacy versus risk, since it's
10 so risky and there is that potential for efficacy, I voted “yes.”

11 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Lockhart. Dr. Saville.

12 Dr. Saville: I voted “yes” for safety. I thought that safety was quite robust. I voted “no” for both
13 efficacy and the risk safety profile primarily because I didn't feel comfortable voting “yes” based
14 on the precise wording of the indication and given all the feedback that my clinical colleagues in
15 this panel have given about their various issues with that indication and the wording. That was my
16 main concern there. My vote could certainly be “yes” if my clinical colleagues were more
17 comfortable with that wording. In my opinion, there's clearly a benefit. In the study population
18 based on their inclusion/exclusion criteria, the benefit that's been demonstrated is more short-term.
19 At least the benefit we see is clinically meaningful in the short-term, but it's unknown and unclear
20 to me what sort of longer-term benefit we may have. But in the spirit of the breakthrough devices,
21 this could get my vote for “yes”, if it had the right wording for the indication.

22 Dr. Lange: Thank you, Dr. Saville. Dr. Somberg.

23 Dr. Somberg: I voted “yes”, “yes”, and “yes.” My votes are predicated on the FDA working with
24 the sponsor on the labeling. I think what has been said is very important to make changes and I

1 also think that the sponsor should listen to the panel in terms of all the doubts about long-term
2 durability. They should negotiate with the FDA on a subsequent study that has a control and will
3 definitively show long-term durability which will be very important for the commercial success of
4 this modality.

5 Dr. Lange: And the last voting member, Dr. Wittes.

6 Dr. Wittes: I voted “yes” for safety, I abstained, and I'll tell you why, for efficacy, and then I
7 voted “yes” for the third. My abstention was because I don't really understand the breakthrough
8 device business. I didn't like the current indication so I couldn't vote “yes” there. And I'm worried
9 about the duration and the small effect size. If it hadn't had a breakthrough device, which I don't
10 understand, I would've voted “no.” But because I thought the breakthrough device meant that there
11 would be lots of information later, I abstained, and that's why I voted “yes” for the third. The post-
12 marketing study will be very important, and I totally agree with Ben and the issues that he raised.
13 I was a little cavalier about not saying things about the fact that the sample size just seems arbitrary,
14 and you have to really specify what you're trying to ask, in the post-marketing study. I think that
15 will be very important to understand this device and to use it.

16 Dr. Lange: Thank you. I only vote if there's a tie, so I did not vote. But I would've voted just
17 as Dr. Saville did, “yes”, “no”, and “no”, for the precise reasons stated. But those could become a
18 “yes” with a change in indications or additional information. I'd like to hear from our
19 representatives. Deneen.

20 Dr. Zuckerman: Dr. Langue, could I interrupt a moment just for the purposes of the record?

21 Dr. Lewis is no longer present due to the weather conditions and did not vote.

22 Dr. Lewis: I'm not a voting member because I'm a SGE for CDER.

23 Dr. Zuckerman: Okay.

24 Dr. Lange: Neither she nor Dr. Nachman, who both participated, were voting members.

1 Dr. Zuckerman: Thank you.

2 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Not that we really don't care about you guys. We're glad you're here but
3 you don't get to vote, sorry about that. And Julie, you can invite me to your panel, and you can tell
4 me I can't vote.

5 Dr. Lewis: It's not my panel anymore, two terms was my duty.

6 Dr. Lange: All right. I really appreciate both of your expertise, so, thank you very much.
7 Deneen, let me turn it over to you.

8 Drs. Hesser: Thank you for welcoming the patient perspective into this discussion today. I think
9 that the breakthrough program helps us fail fast where we should and move forward cautiously
10 when there is potential innovation. I'm comfortable with the way that the vote fell out, and I believe
11 that ultimately, it reflects our conversation today. Thank you.

12 Dr. Lange: Thank you for your input and thank you for participating as well. William Vaughan.

13 Dr. Vaughan: I strongly agree with Dr. Allen and Dr. Saville, and I hope there will be strong
14 follow-up studies. I think Dr. Somberg hit the nail on the head when he said this will not be a
15 commercial success with the nation's payers unless they can prove durability.

16 Dr. Lange: Thank you for being our consumer advocate, Mr. Vaughan. Dr. Cetnarowski, as the
17 industry representative.

18 Dr. Cetnarowski: Yes, thanks. From an industry standpoint, I find it rewarding that, generally,
19 the panel thought that the sponsor demonstrated reasonable assurance of safety and effectiveness
20 and an overall acceptable risk-benefit profile. I think some of the pending questions, whether it's
21 cardiovascular outcomes, durability, ideal target population, or perhaps even medication reduction
22 or elimination, those things are very important, and we can certainly hope for some of those
23 answers in the post-marketing study that comes forward. And so, thank you.

1 Dr. Lange: Thank you. At this time, the panel will hear summations comments, or clarifications
2 from the FDA, and you have up to 15 minutes.

3 Mr. Pullin: Hi, this is Brian Pullin. I'm the director for Coronary and Peripheral Interventions
4 at FDA. I don't want to take much time. I'm not going to take 15 minutes since it's been a full day,
5 and we will have another long day tomorrow. But first, I'd just like to thank the sponsor ReCor for
6 their responsiveness to questions today and in addressing FDA's request throughout the review
7 process. I'd also like to thank the FDA team for all their work on this device, from the initial
8 development of the study designs, through the most recent data, in addition to all the preparation
9 that went into a successful meeting today. And finally, we understand the commitment that it
10 requires to serve on the panel and we're grateful to all of you for your participation in the meeting
11 today as panelists. I'd like to thank you for a very informative discussion and a thoughtful
12 discussion, I think your insight has given us much to consider and has been very helpful for the
13 review team. Thank you very much.

14 Dr. Lange: I want to add again my appreciation and gratitude to the sponsor. The presentations
15 were terrific, your responsiveness to the questions was good, your willingness to work with the
16 FDA on this presentation, and in the studies, as well, is to be commended. And I hope if other
17 industry leaders are listening, they'll understand how important it is to the panelists, to the FDA,
18 and to the public, that we serve. So, take that seriously. I want to thank the FDA. You guys always
19 do a terrific job. Your presentations were excellent. You have a great grasp of the information you
20 presented to us and it's a privilege to serve on the panel. To the panelists, you guys get paid so
21 much for doing this, I really appreciate you guys sticking it out. Obviously, this is a great public
22 service. For the ones who are serving for the first time, I appreciate the fact that everybody feels
23 comfortable giving candid opinions. We're not looking for the same opinion, we're looking for
24 your perspective and this has been an outstanding panel that wrestled with a lot of issues. Lastly,

1 when I started this, the sun was rising over my shoulders, now setting in the other window right
2 now. So, I think this is an appropriate time to. Stop the meeting, and we'll conclude it. And then
3 I'll see most of you tomorrow morning, bright and early.

4 Dr. Lewis: Great job as chair!

5 Dr. Hirshfeld: We can't break up without thanking the chair for an outstanding job.

6 Dr. Blankenship: Yes, great job. Thank you.

7 Dr. Lange: Thank you. Dr. Zuckerman, any last comment?

8 Dr. Zuckerman: No, I just wanted to join with everyone in thanking Dr. Lange for a superb
9 effort. Dr. Lange, please go to your baseball game.

10 **Adjournment**

11 Dr. Lange: All right, see you all in the morning.